

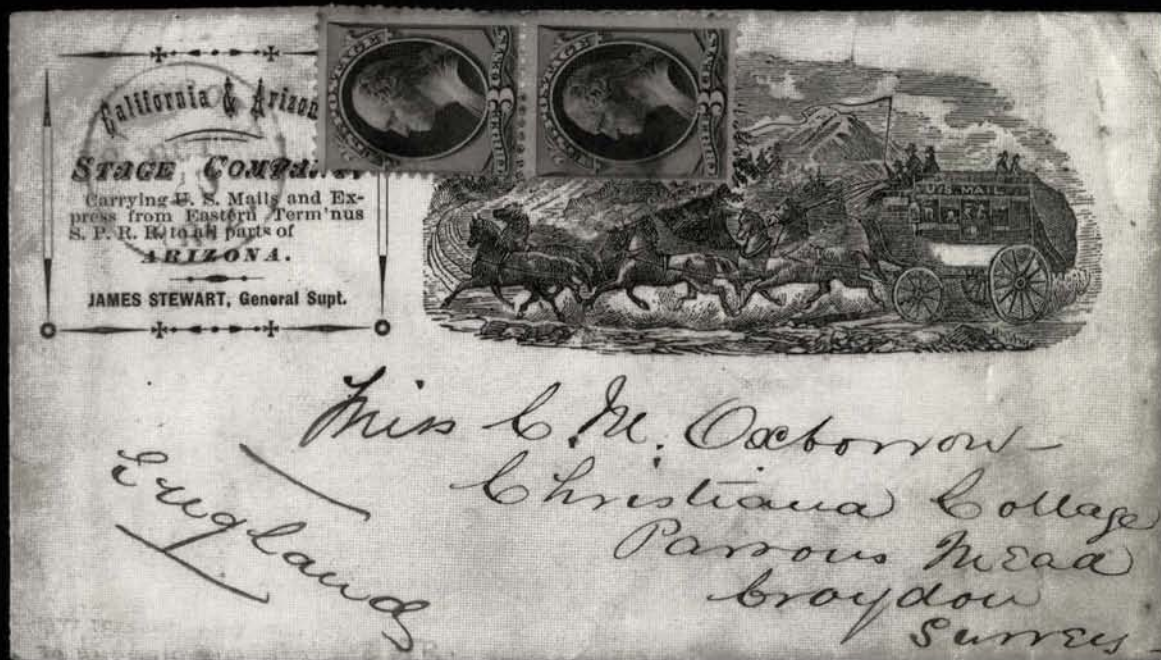
Sale 790

Thursday, May 8 and  
Friday, May 9, 1997

## UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY

Including

Territorial and Statehood Covers from the Joe R. Seacrest Collection,  
The "Andras" Collection of Arizona Postal History,  
Michigan Territorial Covers from The William L. Clements Library,  
A Collection of 1847 to 1861-68 Issue Covers,  
1869 Pictorial Issue and Specialized 5c 1870-98 Issue Covers



*Robert A. Siegel*

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

PARK AVENUE TOWER, 17th FLOOR • 65 EAST 55th STREET  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022 • TEL. (212) 753-6421



*Robert A. Siegel*

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

PARK AVENUE TOWER, 17th FLOOR • 65 EAST 55th STREET  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022  
TEL. (212) 753-6421 • FAX (212) 753-6429

---

Scott R. Trepel

*President*

Roberta Siegel Edelstein

*Vice President*

Elizabeth C. Pope

*Vice President*

*Administration*

Cindy Stein  
Bevin Bravacos  
Rosanne Trepel

*Descriptions*

David Petruzelli  
John Zuckerman  
Scott R. Trepel

---

Robert A. Siegel

1913-1993



Total Wreck, Arizona (lot 1069)

## UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY

### Featuring

Territorial and Statehood Covers from  
the Joe R. Seacrest Collection

The "Andras" Collection of Arizona Postal History

Michigan Territorial Covers from

The William L. Clements Library

A Collection of 1847 to 1861-68 Issue Covers

1869 Pictorial Issue Covers

Specialized 5c 1870-98 Issue Covers

Thursday, May 8th

at 10:30 p.m. (Lots 1001-1337)

and at 1:30 p.m. (Lots 1338-1806)

Friday, May 9th

at 10:30 p.m. (Lots 1807-1997)

and at 1:30 p.m. (Lots 1998-2286)

### Pre-Sale Exhibition

Monday, May 5 10:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Tuesday, May 6 10:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Wednesday, May 7 10:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Please note that our Rarities of the World sale (including Hawaii and U.S. Possessions) will be held on Tuesday evening, May 6th, and our sale of Hawaii, U.S. Possessions and Post Offices Abroad will be held on May 7th. There is no viewing for this sale on the days of sale.

To arrange an appointment for viewing at another time, please feel welcome to call (212) 753-6421.

## Arrangement of Sale

Category	Pages
----------	-------

### First Session

Thursday, May 8th at 10:30 a.m.

Colonial and 18th Century ...	5
-------------------------------	---

Territorial and Statehood.....	5-24
--------------------------------	------

### Second Session

Thursday, May 8th at 1:30 p.m.

Territorial and Statehood.....	25-44
--------------------------------	-------

Mexican War .....	44
-------------------	----

Western Expresses .....	44-47
-------------------------	-------

Railroads .....	47
-----------------	----

Waterway Markings.....	48-50
------------------------	-------

Ocean Mail Markings.....	50
--------------------------	----

Quaker-Dated Markings.....	50-51
----------------------------	-------

PHOTOPLATES.....	52-108
------------------	--------

COLOR PLATES .....	109-116
--------------------	---------

### Third Session

Friday, May 9th at 10:30 a.m.

Postmasters' Provisionals and 1847 Issue .....	117-120
---	---------

1851-56 Issue .....	120-122
---------------------	---------

1857-61 Issue .....	122-124
---------------------	---------

1861-68 Issue .....	124-129
---------------------	---------

### Fourth Session

Friday, May 9th at 1:30 p.m.

1869 Pictorial Issue.....	129-134
---------------------------	---------

Fancy Cancels on 1869's .....	134
-------------------------------	-----

Bank Note Issues .....	134-136
------------------------	---------

5c 1870-98 Issues.....	136-142
------------------------	---------

Columbian & Later Issues.....	142-143
-------------------------------	---------

Back-of-Book Issues .....	143-144
---------------------------	---------

Group Lots.....	144-147
-----------------	---------

## On The Cover

Front Cover: California & Arizona  
Stagecoach Co. (lot 1079)

Back Cover: Ft. Winnebago M.T. (lot 1364)  
White Pigeon Prairie M.T. (lot 1405)



## Conditions of Sale

---

The property described in this catalogue will be offered at public auction by Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc. ("Galleries") on behalf of various consignors and itself or affiliated companies. By placing a bid on any lot, the bidder acknowledges acceptance of and will be bound to these Conditions of Sale.

1. The highest bidder acknowledged by the auctioneer shall be the buyer. The term "final bid" means the last bid acknowledged by the auctioneer, which is normally the highest bid offered. **The purchase price payable by the buyer will be the sum of the final bid and a commission of 10% of the final bid ("buyer's premium"), together with any sales tax or use tax which may be due on the sale.**

2. The auctioneer has the right to reject any bid, to advance the bidding at his discretion and, in the event of a dispute between bidders, to determine the successful bidder, to continue the bidding or to reoffer and resell the lot in dispute. The Galleries' record of the final sale shall be conclusive.

3. All bids are per numbered lot in the catalogue unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale. The right is reserved to group two or more lots, to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale, or to act on behalf of the seller. The Galleries will execute bidding instructions on behalf of clients, but will not be responsible for any errors in the execution of such bids.

4. **Lot numbers followed by the symbol ° are offered subject to one or more of the following conditions:** (i) the lot is subject to a minimum final bid ("reserve"), below which it will not be sold, (ii) the Galleries have advanced monies to the seller and have a financial interest in the lot, (iii) the Galleries have guaranteed the seller a minimum sale price, and (iv) the Galleries may have ownership interest in the lot, either in part or whole. The absence of the symbol ° means that the lot is offered without reserve.

5. Any lot, the description of which is obviously incorrect, is returnable, but only if the lot is returned within 14 days of receipt. All disputed lots must be returned intact with the original packing material. **The following lots may not be returned for any reason: Lots containing ten or more items; lots from buyers who have registered for the pre-sale exhibition or received lots by postal viewing, thereby having had the opportunity to inspect them before the sale; any lot described with "faults" or "defects" may not be returned because of any fault or defect. No illustrated lots may be returned because of centering, margins or other factors shown in the illustrations.**

6. Successful bidders, unless they have established credit with the Galleries prior to the sale, must make payment in full before the lots will be delivered. Buyers not known to the Galleries must make payment in full within three days from the date of sale. The Galleries retain the right to demand payment at the time the lot is knocked down to the highest bidder, for any reason whatsoever. In the event that

any buyer refuses or fails to make payment in cash for any lot at the time it is knocked down to him, the auctioneer reserves the right to reoffer the lot immediately for sale to the highest bidder.

7. If the purchase price has not been paid within the time limit specified above, nor lots taken up within seven days from the date of sale, the lots will be resold by whatever means deemed appropriate by the Galleries, and any loss incurred from resale will be charged to the defaulting buyer. Any account more than thirty days in arrears will be subject to a late payment charge of 1½% per month as long as the account remains in arrears. Any expenses incurred in securing payment from delinquent accounts will be charged to the defaulter.

8. All lots are sold as genuine. **Any lot which is accompanied by an expert certificate (for U.S. items, the accepted authority is The Philatelic Foundation), dated within the past five years of the sale date, is sold "as is" and in accordance with the description on the certificate. Such lots may not be returned for any reason, including but not limited to a contrary certificate of opinion obtained after the sale.** Buyers who wish to obtain a certificate for any item that is not accompanied by a certificate dated within the past five years may do so, provided that the following conditions are met: (1) the purchase price must be paid in full, (2) the item must be submitted to an acceptable expertizing committee with a properly executed application form within 21 days of the sale, (3) a copy of the application form must be given to the Galleries, (4) in the event that an adverse opinion is received, the Galleries retain the right to resubmit the item on the buyer's behalf for reconsideration, without time limit or other restrictions, (5) unless written notification to the contrary is received, items submitted for certification will be considered cleared 90 days from the date of sale, and (6) in the event any item is determined to be "not as described", the buyer will be refunded the purchase price, plus interest accrued on the purchase price at the prevailing Treasury Bill Rate from the date of payment, and the certification fee up to \$100.00 unless otherwise agreed.

9. Until paid for in full, all lots remain the property of the Galleries on behalf of the seller.

10. Agents executing bids on behalf of clients will be held responsible for all purchases made on behalf of clients unless otherwise arranged prior to the sale.

11. The buyer assumes all risk for delivery of purchased lots, and agrees to pay for all out-of-pocket costs incurred in shipping.

SCOTT R. TREPEL  
N.Y.C. Auctioneer's License No. 795952

RASAG 2/97

---

**Copyright Notice:** This catalogue is protected by copyright. The descriptions, format, illustrations and information used herein may not be reprinted, distributed or copied in any form without the express written consent of Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries. Application for permission may be made in writing. © 1997, Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.

---



# Grading Terms, Abbreviations and Values Used in Descriptions

## Centering and Gum

Margin width, centering and gum are graded according to Scott Catalogue standards.







**Extremely Fine (EF):** Exceptionally large margins or near perfect centering. The term "Gem" describes condition that is the finest possible for the issue.

**Very Fine (VF):** Normal size margins for the issue and well-centered with the design a bit closer to one side.

**Fine (F):** Smaller than usual margins or noticeably off center. Pre-1890 issues may have the design touched in places.

**Very Good (VG):** Attractive appearance, but margins or perforations cut into the design.

**Good (G) or Average (Ave.):** Cut into or perfs far into design and usually with slight faults. This condition is generally acceptable for rarities, scarce multiples or stamps used on unusual covers.

Gum Categories:	MINT N.H.	ORIGINAL GUM (O.G.)				NO GUM
	 <b>Mint Never Hinged</b> <i>Free from any disturbance</i>	 <b>Lightly Hinged</b> <i>Faint impression of a removed hinge over a small area</i>	 <b>Hinge Mark or Remnant</b> <i>Prominent hinged spot with part or all of the hinge remaining</i>	 <b>Part o.g.</b> <i>Approximately half or more of the gum intact</i>	 <b>Small part o.g.</b> <i>Approximately less than half of the gum intact</i>	 <b>No gum</b> <i>Only if issued with gum</i>
Catalogue Symbol:	★ ★	★	★	★	★	(★)
PRE-1890 ISSUES	<i>Pre-1890 stamps in these categories trade at a premium over Scott value</i>			Scott Value for "O.G."		Scott "No Gum" Values thru No. 218
1890-1935 ISSUES	Scott "Never Hinged" Values for Nos. 219-771	Scott Value for "O.G." (Actual value will be affected by the degree of hinging)		<b>Disturbed Original Gum:</b> Gum showing noticeable effects of humidity, climate or hinging over more than half of the gum. The significance of gum disturbance in valuing a stamp in any of the Original Gum categories depends on the degree of disturbance, the rarity and normal gum condition of the issue and other variables affecting quality. For example, stamps issued in tropical climates are expected to have some		
1935 TO DATE	Scott Value for "Unused"					

## Covers

Minor nicks, short edge tears, flap tears and slight reduction at one side are normal conditions for 19th century envelopes. Folded letters should be expected to have at least one file fold. Light cleaning of covers and small mends along the edges are accepted forms of conservation. Unusual covers may have a common stamp with a slight crease or tiny tear. **These flaws exist in virtually all 19th century covers and are not always described. They are not grounds for return.**

## Catalogue Values and Estimates

Unless otherwise noted, the currently available *Scott Catalogue* values are quoted in dollars with a decimal point. Other catalogues are often used for foreign countries or specialized areas and are referred to by their common name: *Stanley Gibbons* (SG), *Dietz, American Air Mail Catalogue* (AAMC), *Michel, Zumstein, Facit*, etc. Estimates are indicated with an "E." and reflect our conservative valuation in dollars. Reserves will never exceed the low end of the estimate range; they will sometimes exceed Scott Catalogue value for stamps in Extremely Fine condition.

Because of certain pricing inconsistencies in the Scott Catalogue—for example, blocks that have no gum, the absence of premiums for Mint N.H. items, etc.—we cannot guarantee the accuracy of values quoted for multiples, specialized items and collection lots. We generally try to be conservative, but buyers may not return a lot because of a discrepancy in catalogue value due to Scott pricing inconsistencies.

## Symbols and Abbreviations (see chart for gum symbols)

田 Block	E Essay	pmk.	Postmark	No.	Scott Catalogue Number
☒ Cover	P Proof	cds	Circular Datestamp	hs	Handstamp
FC Fancy Cancel	TC Trial Color Proof	var.	Variety	ms.	Manuscript

# The U.S. Philatelic Classics Society, Inc.

A.P.S. UNIT NO. 11

This specialist group, founded in 1948 as "The 3 Cent 1851-57 Unit," has a membership of over 1,100 serious collectors with interests spanning the pre-stamp era up to the Bureau Issues of 1894. It is the only society devoted exclusively to 19th-century U.S. philately and postal history.

If you are not a member and have an interest in 19th-century U.S. postal history and classic U.S. stamps, you should consider the advantages of membership:

- The opportunity for personal contact with a select group of serious philatelists (many of whom are recognized experts in their field of interest).
- A subscription to *The Chronicle of the U.S. Classic Postal Issues* (felt by many to be the best philatelic research journal in the U.S.).
- A quarterly newsletter on philatelic happenings involving fellow members.
- Prepublication discounts on philatelic reference books sponsored by the Society, such as *Simpson's U.S. Postal Markings*, by Thomas J. Alexander; *North Atlantic Mail Sailings 1840-75*, by Walter Hubbard and Richard F. Winter; and a forthcoming book *Cancellations and Killers of the Bank Note Era, 1870-94*, by James M. Cole.

For further information and an application, please write:

Mark D. Rogers  
Membership Chairman, Dept. S  
P.O. Box 80708  
Austin, TX 78708-0708



FIRST SESSION  
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997, AT 10:30 A.M.  
LOTS 1001-1337

## UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY

### COLONIAL AND 18TH CENTURY COVERS

- 1001° **ALEX. SEP 5.** Straightline hs on 1793 folded letter (in French) to the Vice Consul of the French Republic in Baltimore, ms. "8", fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1002 **"Bristol RL."** Heading on Aug. 14, 1732 folded petition with unusual eight-line address beginning, *"To the Honbl. Judges of his Maihs Infoirour Court of Common pleas to be holdon at Bristol"* etc., face of cover with large "HF" in a different ink—possibly the initials of the person who hand-carried this, Fine and rare usage—no postally used covers are known from Bristol in the Colonial period .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1003° **Charleston S.C.** Folded letter datelined "Charles Town Janry 20, 1758", to Air, Scotland "p Cap. Brooks Q.D.C.", ms. rates on face, Bishop ds on back (Mar. 30), Fine and very scarce, eight years prior to the earliest known ms. town marking ....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1004° **Charleston S.C.** Folded letter to Air, Scotland, datelined *"Charles Town May 23d, 1765"*, "p. Capt. Gill Q.D.C.", ms. rates on face, neat Bishop ds on back (Jul. 15), Fine and very scarce, one year prior to the earliest recorded ms. townmark .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1005° **London to New York.** 1780 folded letter rated 1 shilling, Feb. 2 Bishop mark on back, Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 1006 **NEW YORK.** Backstamp Ty. B (used from 1770-73) on folded cover addressed to "at the Mills Near Albany", ms. rating, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1007° **New York City.** Folded letter dated Dec. 11, 1783 at New York, to Hartford, ms. "2.16" rate, Fine and rare, mailed shortly after the end of British occupation (Nov. 25) but before the reintroduction of the straightline handstamp (earliest ASCC listing is Feb. 26, 1784 for Ty. G) .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1008° **Free J. Brown.** Free frank on 1788 folded cover to Williamsburg Virginia, straightline "New York May 10" hs and matching "FREE", Very Fine free frank. John Brown was delegate to the Continental Congress, 1787-88 .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1009 **Philadelphia.** Quaker-dated Sept. 1717 folded letter to Liverpool, ms. *"InAllN7"*, Bishop mark on back, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1010° **Philad.** Red ms. town name and matching "3.16" rate on Jan. 19, 1764 folded letter from Madeira to New York, ms. **forwarding by Kearny & Gilbert** on right side flap, Fine, very scarce with this Colonial forwarder .....(Photo) E. 500-600
- 1011 **PORTSMOUTH/JANUARY 31.** Red postmark in two straightlines, Ty. D, on 1786 folded letter to Boston, ms. "2" rate, contents in French, immaculate and Very Fine, five months earlier than ASCC listing .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1012° **RICHMOND, Nov. 14.** Straightline townmark in open frame, bold strike on 1791 folded letter to New York, file folds, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1013° **Stockbridge Mass..** Well-struck "Stockbridge," straightline hs with ms. "Aug. 24, 1797" and "Paid 30" on folded cover to New York, additional "PAID" hs, slight splitting along fold, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1014 **Worcefter OC.27.** Clear Mass. straightline on 1795 folded letter with contents headed Providence, to New York, two stains in address panel, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150

### TERRITORIAL AND STATEHOOD COVERS

- 1015 **ALABAMA. Tuscaloosa Star.** Beautiful sharp strike of eight-point star not resembling any of the four types shown in Skinner/Eno, on 3c Red entire (U10), clear "Tuscaloosa Al. May 24" cds, cover slightly reduced at R., Extremely Fine cancel .....(Photo) E. 300-400

## ALASKA

- 1016° **Fort Wrangle Alas. Apr 2.** Bold strike of cds on 3c Green entire (U163) to Washington D.C., additional strikes of "Due 3" in circle and target, "Victoria" transit and Washington carrier backstamps, San Francisco cds, tiny edge tear, otherwise Very Fine, a choice and rare usage .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1017° **Juneau Alaska Sep. 8, 1884.** Neat cds, matching target cancels 2c Red entire (U236) to San Francisco, receiving backstamp, Very Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1018 **Juneau Alaska Feb. 14, 1898** Cds tying 5c Chocolate (255) on cover to England, Seattle transit backstamp, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1019° **St. Michael.** Straightline handstamp ties 2c Carmine (269) on cover to East Oakland California, "U.S. Post Office, Alaska Jul. 1893" cds, San Francisco and Oakland backstamps, with original enclosure, some edgewear, still a Fine and extremely scarce cancel .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1020° **Saint Michael Alas. Jul 13, 1900.** Duplex cds ties 2c Carmine (269), s.e. at L., on cover to Bloomington Ill., Seattle and receiving backstamps, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1021° **Skagway Alaska Jul. 16, 1901.** Neat duplex ties 2c Carmine (269) and Canada 2c Carmine (77) on corner card cover for Caribou House in Yukon Terr., to Seattle Wash., receiving backstamp, Fine and interesting cover, the sender used both Canada and U.S. stamps, enabling the letter carrier on the train to post it either in Lake Bennett B.C. or Skagway .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1022° **U.S. Post Office Alaska, Feb 6, 1899.** Neat cds on on cover to Richmond Indiana, ms. "Yukon Mail/No Stamps", receiving backstamp, Very Fine and extremely rare, illustrated on p. 40 of *Postmarked Alaska* .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1023 **Alaska Territory Covers.** Four covers, all to Ct., includes Sitka (1893 and two from 1897), and Udakta dated Jul. 8, 1899, the last being a partial strike but first year of use, Fine lot ..... E. 200-250
- 1024 **Alaska Covers.** 20th Century, 20 covers and one card, includes flights and dog sled mail, latter includes 1941-42 group of four covers with hand-drawn cachets and driver's signature on two; 1936 cover postmarked Shishmaref for delivery of 1st Dog Team mail for 1936-37 season and signed by pilot Frank Whaley, etc., Very Fine lot ..... E. 150-200

## ARIZONA

### Featuring the "Andras" Collection

- 1025 **American Flag.** Two covers, one in ms. (1881) with two 3c Green (184) tied by violet targets, other is Aug. 30, 1881 cds with ornaments, on 3c Green entire, first with small cover tears, latter bit reduced at R. (just into 3c), still Fine, the ultimate patriotic town name ..... E. 150-200
- 1026 **Apache Pass At.-9-14-79.** Ms. postmark on registered cover with 2c, 3c and 6c Bank Notes (183 pair, 184, 186), each with matching pen squiggle, some stains at edges and small tears, very scarce, earliest reported use of this townmarking in manuscript .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1027 **Arizona City Ariz. Feb. 23.** Clear blue cds on cover with 3c Ultramarine (114) cancelled by matching target, address panel crossed out at a slightly later date, Very Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1028 **Arizona City Ariz. May 18.** Blue cds, matching target ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on cover, blue co. datestamp (Fort Yuma), photocopy of 1870 enclosure, cover with toning at L. edge and corner nick at B.L., both restorable, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1029 **Aubrey AT. 11/3.** Ms. postmark on cover with 1c Ultramarine, 2c Vermilion (156, 178), large reduction at R. (clear of address and marking), still Fine, rare (Photo) E. 200-250
- 1030 **Autman A.T. S=88.** Misspelling of Aultman, purple ms. postmark on 2c Brown on Blue entire (U280) to Stockton, Cal. "Camp Verde Arizona" double-circle backstamp (Ty. 7), 2c with cork cancel in a watery black ink, Very Fine, a very scarce and unusual usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200



- 1031° **Camp Grant Arizona Aug. 4, 1879.** Bold cds, matching **star in circle handstamp** cancels 3c Bank Note to Philadelphia, receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at L. and faint toning around stamp, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1032° **Camp Huachuca Ariz. Dec. 28, 1888.** Cds, matching cork cancel tied 2c Green (213) on cover to Springfield Mass., receiving backstamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1033° **Camp Thomas A.T. Nov. 1, 1879.** Neat double-circle ds, light target hs ties 3c Bank Note on cover to Washington D.C., receiving Carrier backstamp, stamp has few faults, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1034° **Camp Thomas A.T. Aug. 21, 1881.** Bold duplex ties 3c Bank Note on cover to Fort Grant Ariz., few faults, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1035° **Camp Verde Arizona Aug. 1, 1887.** Bold duplex cancels 2c Brown on Oriental Buff (U279) to Circleville Ohio part of receiving backstamp, small scuff and slightly reduced at L., Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1036 **Cerbat A.T. Dec. 30/73.** Ms. postmark on yellow cover with pen-cancelled 1c Ultramarine and 2c Red Brown (134, 135), accompanied by a second cover with 3c Green (184) dated Sep. 25, 1881—latest recorded use, original letter with **mining content**, Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1037 **Challender Ariz. Feb. 4, 1897.** Clear cds on 2c Green entire with additional 2c Carmine (267), each with target cancel, adhesive with slight fading, cover with small nick at R., still Fine, possibly unique—the 5th Edition of Kriege's catalog notes "No territorial postmarks reported".....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1038 **Defiance A.T. Aug. 2, 75.** Ms. postmark on 3c Green entire (U82) to Washington, small opening tears at top, far from postmark, otherwise fresh, Very Fine, a very rare postmark from an office in existence less than a year—possibly unique..(Photo) E. 600-800
- 1039 **Dragoon Arizona Apr. 19, 1882.** Rimmed cds and Maltese cross duplex ties 3c Green (207) vertical strip of three on registered cover with additional single and 1c Gray Blue (206), stamps cancelled by second cds and open grids, cds and cross repeated on back, Very Fine, choice and attractive.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1040 **Ehrenberg Arizona T. May 4, 1881.** Partly clear serrated datestamp on cover to Los Angeles with uncanceled 3c Green (184), Yuma and Los Angeles backstamps, cover slightly reduced at R., earliest reported use of this rare type—owner paid \$500 .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1041 **Ellison Ariz.** Ms. townmark with ms. "9/22/97" written on 2c Carmine (267), on cover to Globe Az., reduced bit irregularly at R., Fine and very scarce.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1042 **Flagstaff Ariz. Dec. 30, 1894.** Cds, matching cork cancel ties 2c Columbian (230) on **advertising cover for the Grand Canyon** with corner card for the **Grand Canyon Stage Line Co.** at Flagstaff, Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1043° **Fort Apache Arizona Jan. 29, 1880.** Neat purple duplex cancel ties 3c Bank Note on cover to Camp Thomas, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1044° **Fort Apache Arizona Aug. 11, 1882.** Bold duplex ties 3c Bank Note on cover to Hartland N.Y., Lockport N.Y. transit backstamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1045 **Ft. Defiance Arizona Dec. 2, 1893.** Rimmed cds in purple on 2c Columbian entire to St. Louis, Fine and scarce.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1046° **Fort Defiance Ariz. Jul 24, 1906.** Cds ties 2c Carmine (319) on Department of the Interior, Indian School Service private penalty cover to Richmond Indiana, receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at R. and T.R. corner missing from stamp, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1047° **Fort Grant Arizona Dec. 1, 1881.** Neat duplex ties 3c Bank Note on cover to Philadelphia, receiving backstamp, small tear at T. and slightly reduced at R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1048° **Fort Grant Ariz. Jan. 3, 1887.** Cds cancels 2c Brown entire (U277) to Santa Fe N.M., receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1049 **Globe Arizona. Gila Co. July 27, 1882.** Ty. 6 purple cds with matching "Registered Globe, Arizona." straightline with 3c Green and 10c Brown (207, 209) tied by second strike of cds, Very Fine and choice, accompanied by large part of cover with 15c Red Orange (189) tied by target and fantastic bold strike of Ty. 4 postmark showing postmaster's name .....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200

- 1050° **Globe Arizona. Gila Co. May 9, 1883.** Boldly struck duplex cancels two 3c Bank Notes on cover to San Francisco, cover torn at R., still a Very Fine usage. (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1051 **Grant Arz. Feb. 18.** Clear cds ties 3c Green (158) on cover, additionally cancelled with cork killer, cover with corner nick at T.R., not affecting marking, Fine and very rare, owner paid \$450 ..... (Photo) E. 200-250
- 1052 **Hardyville A.T. Nov. 5, 1866.** Ms. postmark on 3c Pink entire, small tear at top and bit reduced at R. into 3c, otherwise Fine, very rare ..... (Photo) E. 250-350
- 1053 **Jerome.** Five covers and two cards, all territorial including nice Ty. 1 example on 2c entire, Very Good-Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1054 **La Paz 3/5 66.** Ms. postmark on 3c Pink entire to Washington N.Y., Fine and very scarce ..... (Photo) E. 200-250
- 1055 **Maricopa Wells A.T.** Clear cds with not-quite-readable month, on extensively restored cover with 3c Ultramarine (114) cancelled by matching killer, Fine appearance, rare but offered "as is" ..... (Photo) E. 200-250
- 1056 **Maricopa Wells A.T.** Blue cds on faulty 3c Pink front only to San Francisco, rare ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1057 **Mohave City A.T. Nov. 8th 1868.** Ms. postmark on small narrow cover with pen-cancelled 3c Rose, F. Grill (94), with photocopy of original contents, Fine and scarce ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 1058 **Mohave City A T May 24.** Ms. postmark on small cover with pen-cancelled 3c Ultramarine (114), Fine and rare ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 1059 **Mount Hope A.T. 1-24.** Ms. postmark on cover with 3c Green (158) cancelled by matching pen strokes on 1879 cover to England, tear at L., just touching "M", otherwise neat and Very Fine, a very rare usage, Kriege notes "No territorial postmarks reported" ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 1060° **Nogales Ariz. Oct. 13, 1894.** Cds cancels 5c Brown illustrated corner card entire (U222) with printed "Via New York. France.", to Auteuil France, New York and French transits on back, small faults in address panel, otherwise Fine, scarce usage (Photo) E. 200-250
- 1061 **Phoenix Ariz. Dec. 4, 1900.** Bold duplex cancel ties 5c Dark Blue (281) on all-over illustrated cover for **Indian and Cowboy Carnival** in red and green, to England, Very Fine, very scarce ..... (Photo) E. 200-250
- 1062° **Phoenix Ariz. Dec. 8, 1900.** Bold duplex ties 2c Carmine (269) on illustrated **Indian and Cowboy Carnival** cover to Stockton Cal., receiving backstamp, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1063 **Prescott Arizona [sic] Apr. 23.** Clear cds on cover to Ohio with 3c Rose (65) tied by target, partly erased docketing at L. has been interpreted by some students as reading "1866" (and is so listed in Kriege) but the last digit looks suspiciously like an "8"; in any case, a very rare marking with this curious misspelling ..... (Photo) E. 200-250
- 1064 **Prescott A.T. Sep. 25.** Clear cds on orange cover with 3c Rose (65) tied by blurry target cancel, accompanied by second cover with "Prescott Arizona Jan. 28" rimmed cds (Ty. 4) with another 3c Rose, tied by blue "ADV" datestamp from Cincinnati, Very Fine pair ..... (Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 1065 **Prescott Ariz. Aug.** Cds on cover with 3c Ultramarine (114) tied by targets, slightly reduced at R., Fine ..... (Photo) E. 200-250
- 1066° **Silver King Arizona Jun. 28, 1885.** Bold cds ties 2c Red Brown (210), matching fancy grid in oval also ties, on cover to Rockford Ill., receiving backstamp, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 75-100
- 1067° **Tombstone Ariz. Jul. 31, 1884.** Bold duplex with star cancel ties 2c Red Brown (210) on cover to Chicago, receiving backstamp, light toning around stamp and single short perf, light edgewear, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 75-100
- 1068 **Tonto 11-10-97 A T.** Ms. postmark in three lines ties 8c Violet Brown (272) on 2c Green entire to St. Louis, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1069 **Total Wreck Arizona Aug. 1883.** Rimmed double-circle ds in dull violet ties 3c Green (207) on illustrated ranch cover, Very Fine and rare ..... (Photo) E. 500-750



- 1070 **Tubac At. T. July 22.** Ms. postmark on yellow cover with 3c Rose (65) cancelled by ms. "X", blue ms. *"Via Santa Fe"*, good lengthy letter datelined "Tuback July 12/67" from soldier in the 32nd Reg., Co. K, writing home, suggesting envelopes be endorsed *"Via Santa Fe and it will go overland and I can get it in 5 weeks,"* and describing the carefree life at Fort Yuma: *"we are supposed to go to bed at 9 oclock the drum beats and no light is allowed to burn and every soldier that is out after that is put in the Gard house. If you go across the Parade Ground with your pants rolled up a little you are put in the Gard House. If a dog runs across the parade Ground the Officers shoot him if there is any Dirt on your gun on Inspection you are put in the Gard House."* etc., also noting that Indians *"are looking down on the camp while I am writing this letter."* Fine and very rare.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1071 **Tubac A.T. Feb. 3. 1868.** Ms. postmark on cover to Los Angeles, with pen-cancelled 3c Rose (65), text at top advertising three hotels, original contents, slightly reduced at L., into text but far from address and postmark.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1072 **Tucson A.T. July.** Partly clear cds in ultramarine with inverted month on yellow cover to Lima N.Y., portion of contents from soldier complaining about the high cost of living in Arizona, Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1073 **Tucson, Arizona./Sep. 3, 1880/Registered.** Purple postmark in three lines, flawless strike on 3c Green entire with 1c Ultramarine (182) and 3c Green (184, strip of three), stamps boldly pen-cancelled, Very Fine, earliest reported use of this registered marking .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1074° **Tucson Ariz. Dec. 29, 1890.** Bold cds, matching cork cancels 2c Carmine (220) on illustrated corner card cover depicting cactus and tumbleweeds, to California, San Diego backstamp, light toning around edges, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1075 **Yuma A.T. Apr. 1.** Small blue cds well struck on yellow cover with 3c Rose, F. Grill (94), to Auburn Cal., with photocopy of original 1869 contents, slightly reduced at L., Very Fine and scarce.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1076 **Yuma A.T. Nov. 17.** Perfect strike of small blue cds on yellow cover to Cal., matching target ties well-centered 3c Ultramarine (114), cover with tear at T.L., far from stamp and markings, still a handsome example of this fort marking, seldom seen in this quality of strike, includes photocopy of 1869 contents .....(Photo) E. 600-800
- 1077 **Yuma A.T. July 12, 67.** Two covers, includes ms. postmark on 3c Pink entire (U58), also "Wells, Fargo & Co. Fort Yuma" oval ds in blue on 3c entire (U83) with printed frank, Fine pair..... E. 300-400
- 1078 **Yuma A.T.** Five covers from one correspondence to Auburn Cal., each with clear strike of small blue cds, one in a greenish blue, one tied solely by cds, all with photocopies of original contents, 1867-68, Fine lot ..... E. 600-800

#### ARIZONA EXPRESS COVERS

- 1079 **3c Green (158).** Vertical pair, light cork cancels, on 1877 **6-Horse Stagecoach Envelope** for the California & Arizona Stage Co., to **Croydon, England**, light "Prescott Ariz. Oct. 20" cds, handsome woodcut illustration of coach filled with passengers, mountains in background, etc., pair with some margin toning in top stamp and part of backflap missing, still Very Fine, very rare usage.....(Photo) E. 600-800
- 1080 **Arizona & New Mexico Express Co.** Paid printed frank on 3c Green entire with blue "A. & N. Ex. Co. Prescott A.T." oval ds, Fine, very scarce example of this company dates-tamp .....(Photo) E. 600-800
- 1081 **Arizona & New Mexico Express Co.** Five entires with Paid printed frank, one unused, others used including rare use of company oval from Tucson, another with cds from Prescott and frank struck out in ms., includes large 6c entire with not quite readable Wells Fargo oval, very mixed condition but a scarce group ..... E. 200-250
- 1082 **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Light cork cancel in bluish black, matching Benson Ariz. cds, on Wells Fargo Mexico 12ctvo entire to **France** from Guayamas, Mexico, printed 15ctvo frank (WF-M17) with red straightline surcharge under frank, purple company oval ds, 1886, Very Fine and attractive usage.....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1083 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Fort Yuma Oct. 16.** Neatly struck blue oval ds on 3c Pink entire (U58), printed frank, 1869 merchant's ds on back, pinhole in 3c, still Very Fine, exceptional strike.....(Photo) E. 400-500

- 1084 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express Nogales A.T.** Purple company oval on 2c Brown entire (U277), with 2c Green (213) tied by Benson Ariz. cds, and cork cancel, New York receiving ds also on face, no address—presumably this was part of a paste-up, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 1085 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express Nogales A.T.** Purple oval ds on 3c Green entire to New York with additional stamp, 2c Green (213) pasted over and tied by New York duplex (Mar. 15, 1889), Paid printed frank, accompanied by a 2c Green entire with similar oval ds, no address (part of paste-up), Very Fine pair ..... (Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 1086 **Express De Wells, Fargo y Cia. De Nogales A.T.** Black on orange label, applied over printed Wells Fargo frank on 2c Brown entire, opened irregularly at R., label with small tear, very scarce ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1087° **Nogales, Arizona Mar 20, 1886.** Receiving cds on legal-size Wells, Fargo 24c printed frank cancelled by neat purple oval hs from Mexico, typed "Precio-Para cartas 1 oz. a Europa exclusivament 35 CTVO.", unaddressed, neat "New York, U.S.A. 3-27 1886" oval hs, light soiling, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 75-100
- 1088 **Signal A.T. 2-6-78.** Ms. postmark on 3c Green entire (U164) to Los Angeles, printed Wells Fargo frank, bit reduced at L., Fine and rare, this manuscript townmark was in use for less than six months ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 1089 **TEMPE ARIZONA.** Purple straightline postmark with Oct. 30, 1893 date (earliest reported use) struck separately on 2c Columbian entire (U349) with blue Paid printed frank, magenta Wells Fargo oval ds from San Francisco, accompanied by a nearly identical example dated Jan. 31, 1894 from same correspondence, Very Fine exhibit pair ..... (Photo) E. 250-350
- 1090 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Tombstone A.T. Mar. 25.** Violet oval ds on 3c Green entire with printed frank and additional "Messenger" oval in red, 1883 enclosure with dealer's letterhead (miner's tools, cigars, etc.), Fine ..... (Photo) E. 200-250
- 1091 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Tombstone A.T. Jan. 5.** Violet company oval on 3c Green entire (U164) with printed frank, accompanied by second entire with Tombstone post office cds (Jan. 21, 1881) and printed frank cross-out in ms., latter with small faults, other Very Fine ..... (Photo Ex) E. 250-200
- 1092 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express Tombstone A.T. Jan. 28, 1888.** Perfect bold strike of oval in purple, on 2c Green entire with printed frank, reverse with **Express oval from Fairbanks A.T.**, small toned area, Fine, the latter handstamp is rare ..... (Photo) E. 200-250
- 1093 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Tombstone A.T. Aug. 30.** Partly-struck oval in violet, on 6c Red on Cream entire (U183) as part of paste-up, printed frank, 6c with cork cancel, some soiling, still Fine, rare postmark ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1094 **Tombstone and Patagonia Express Line.** Horse-drawn stagecoach corner card on unused 3c Green entire, Very Fine and scarce, unpriced in Haller. (Photo) E. 300-400
- 1095° **Wells Fargo & Company Express from Tombstone, Ariz.** Corner card cover from "Frank Hare, County Recorder, Tombstone, Ariz." to Kansas City Mo, with red Wells Fargo label on back next to intact "For Public Use, Tombstone A.T" wax seal, ms. "COD 6.50 & all Charges", slightly reduced at R., Fine ..... (Photo) E. 200-300
- 1096 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express. Tucson A.T.** Black on orange label, on large part of cover to San Diego, additional "C.O.D." Wells Fargo label in yellow, scattered stains, very scarce ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1097 **Wells, Fargo & Co./Express./Tombstone A.T.** Black on orange label, on large envelope to Portland Me., purple American Express Co. hs indicating billing was to Boston, wax seals on back, closed tears at top not affecting label, bit reduced at L., clear of address, still Fine, rare ..... (Photo) E. 200-250
- 1098 **Wells, Fargo & Cos. Express Tucson A.T. Dec. 10, 1889.** Purple oval ds, neatly struck on 2c Green entire to St. Louis with Paid printed frank, Very Fine. (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1099 **Vulture Arizona Jun. 23, 1888.** Rimmed cds in dull blue on 2c Brown entire to Brooklyn N.Y., forwarded with 2c Green (213) tied by New York cds, Wells Fargo printed frank, docketing indicates Harrisburg A.T. origin, stamp lifted to show Vulture cds, cover reduced bit irregularly at R., Fine ..... (Photo) E. 200-250



- 1100 **Yuma Arizona Apr. 18, 1885.** Cds in red on 2c Brown entire (U278) with Wells, Fargo printed frank, to gun dealers in St. Louis, additionally franked with 2c Red Brown (210) tied by Kansas City Mo. duplex dated Apr. 23, St. Louis backstamp dated 7 PM the same day, Very Fine, handsome and rare usage.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1101 **Wells, Fargo in Arizona.** 38 covers, one piece and one complimentary envelope with free pass for the Supt. of the Ariz. & New Mex. R.R., company datestamps from Fairbanks, Pinal, Tombstone, examples to and from Mexico, etc., mixed condition but a valuable group..... E. 1,000-1,500

#### ARIZONA COLLECTION BALANCES

- 1102 **The "Andras" Collection of Arizona Territory.** 1,100+ covers and cards, 1860s to 1912, includes numerous earliest and latest known uses of town markings which are the basis of listings in Kriege's *Arizona Territorial Postmark Catalog*, a number of offices are shown in depth, Good-Very Fine, a remarkable offering—many scarce and rare covers assembled over a lifetime of collecting..... E. 5,000-6,000
- 1103 **Arizona Territory Advertising Covers.** 16, all different, includes Phoenix Lightning Delivery showing messenger on bicycle, Winchester gun, and ad for prehistoric relics, mixed condition, Very Good-Fine..... E. 200-250
- 1104 **Arizona Territory, County Cancels.** 21 covers and cards, all different, mixed condition, Very Good-Fine..... E. 300-400
- 1105 **Arizona Territory Fancy Cancels.** 21 covers, all different, mostly star cancels but we note a nice "OK" from Wilcox and Wheel of Fortune from Rye, mixed condition though strikes are Fine or better..... E. 200-250
- 1106 **The "Andras" Collection of Arizona Statehood Covers and Cards.** Thousands, from commercial to philatelic, with minor duplication—probably the largest such offering ever made at auction, Fine or better, a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity..... E. 4,000-5,000
- 1107 **75th Anniversary of Statehood Collection.** Many hundreds covers and cards, a virtually complete coverage of all Arizona post offices in existence at the time (1987), matching cachets, most postmarked Feb. 14th, includes a group of penalty envelopes as well as documentation as to how this vast project was achieved, Very Fine lot..... E. 200-250
- 1108 **Arizona Air Covers and Cards.** 15, includes real photo card of 1910 bi-plane and auto race with contemporary message, No.C1 on 1919 hotel ad cover from Hot Springs Ariz., 1915 Southern Ariz. Fair flight on card with photo of Katherine Stinson, etc., Fine lot..... E. 150-200
- 1109 **Columbian Issue in Arizona.** 13, includes 5c from Keam's Canon to England, 1c and 4c on 5c Columbian entire reg. from Tucson, and 10c from Minnehaha, all commercial usages, Very Good-Very Fine..... E. 200-250
- 1110 **Arizona Postcards.** 150, all different, nearly all showing territorial usage, includes some real photo cards, good range of towns, Fine lot..... E. 200-250
- 1111 **Arizona Covers Registered.** 48 covers and one front, Bank Notes to Washington-Franklin Issues, very mixed condition but many scarce usages with a good range of towns and markings..... E. 300-400

#### ARKANSAS

- 1112° **Boonsboro, Ark. 25 Feby.** Ms. town cancel on folded letter from Boston to Cane Hill and forwarded to the Cherokee Nation, red "Boston 10cts 8 Feb" cds, some edgewear, appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1113° **Rocky Comfort, Ark. Aug 26, 1854.** Ms. town marking, matching pen marks cancel 3c Dull Red (11) on cover to Oxford Ga., stamp cut into, Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1114° **Sylvia, Ark. Jan 21.** Ms. town cancel and matching rating marks, on folded letter to Manchester N.H. and forwarded to Gilford, red "Manchester, N.H. Mar 9" cds and matching "5", with typed transcript of the letter which is from someone at the Cherokee Baptist Mission, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1115° **Star Die Entires Used in Arkansas.** Three, two with ms. town markings from Waverly and North Creek, other with cds from Princeton, to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, other to Georgia, few small faults, still a Fine and desirable group..... E. 75-100

## CALIFORNIA

- 1116° **California State Telegraph.** Orange illustrated cover with original enclosure dated "San Francisco Feb. 29, 1868", fresh and Very Fine leap year usage .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1117° **Don Pedros Bar Cal. April 2nd.** Ms. pmk. on buff cover to Wareham Mass., **10c Green, Ty. I (13)**, margins to in, with matching pen cancel, Very Fine, scarce postmark and rare with the Ty. I .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1118 **Greenwood Cal. Mar. 3.** Blue cds with matching "Paid" hs on **Rocking the Cradle** buff illustrated cover printed by J.M. Hutchings showing a miner working a stream, ms. "10" rate to Ohio, handstamped stationer's imprint at B., sealed tear at far R. and light edgewear, Fine, Hutchings was widely known for his sketches of California natural and mining scenes .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1119 **La Porte Cal. Mar. 2.** Red cds on 10c Green entire (**U15**) to Omaha City, Neb., forwarded with Apr. 7, 1859 cds and ms. "For 3" to New Lisbon, O., skillfully repaired along top (clear of cds and 10c), Fine appearance, scarce use from California to Neb. Terr. ....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1120° **Placerville, Cal. Aug 21.** Ms. town marking on cover to Ohio, rated "40", with original enclosure, tiny tears and slight edgewear, appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1121° **San Francisco Cal.** Large cds on stampless cover to Ohio, matching boxed "40" hs, ms. "forwarded by Mr. Fisk", with original **miner's letter** datelined "Sacramento City, Oct. 20th, 1849" which states in part "*After a journey of four months and ten days I am at length safe in the "El Dorado" of American greatness. . .*" and goes on to describe the seemingly limitless supply of gold, the cover somewhat toned, Very Fine and interesting contents .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1122° **San Francisco Cal. Jan. 1.** Black cds with matching boxed "40" on folded letter **date-lined "Sandwich Islands November 14th, 1849"** to Mass., ms. "By Overland Mail", whaling contents, file fold and some light wear, appears Fine, rare early routing via San Francisco .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1123° **San Francisco Cal. 1 Aug. 40.** Red integral rate pmk. on 1850 folded letter to Mass., ms. "Pr. Steamer Panama", fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1124° **San Francisco 20 Nov. Free.** Bold cds on cover to Washington D.C., with original enclosure datelined "Volcano Nov 17th 1855", the contents are from the former postmaster of the town who is demanding justification about his removal from his post for supporting the Nebraska Bill, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1125 **Smith's Ranch Cal.** Aug. 15, 1888 blue cds with matching target tying 5c Indigo (216), s.e., on cover **to Switzerland**, receiving backstamps, slightly reduced at R., Very Fine, scarce post office marking .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1126° **Staples Ranch Cal. March 13th.** Ms. pmk. with matching "29" on buff cover **to Norfolk England**, bold "1/2½" rate, opened to show markings on both sides, small faults but a rare usage .....(Photo) E. 100-150

## CALIFORNIA—VIA PANAMA AND MINER'S CORRESPONDENCE

- 1127° **Panama N.Y. Jul 10.** Well-struck cds, matching "30" on 1850 folded letter to Connecticut, contents state in part "*I am detained here yet awaiting passage on the "Sarah Sands" with five hundred others who like my self have tickets on the same vessel. . . Tickets have been sold here for high prices say from \$300 to \$500 steerage. . .*", a Very Fine and rare marking, created for the mail agent at Panama, New Granada—the "N.G." misinterpreted as "N.Y." by the maker .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1128° **Patch Correspondence.** Folded letter from the Patch correspondence, sent **from Panama** on Oct. 4, 1853 on the way West and describes a train wreck: "*We proceeded very well until about a mile and a half from Baracasas the termination of the railroad. . . When we came to a bridge about forty feet high which broke down and precipitated the engine, all the baggage cars five in number and three passenger cars into the ravine. . .*" with further content about injuries and another train derailling, various markings incl. straightline "FORWARDED", Steamship and Boston receiving cds, worn and repaired in places with Scotch tape, transcript of letter accompanies, Fine and rare, fascinating contents ..... E. 400-500



- 1129° **Patch Correspondence.** Folded cover from the Patch correspondence, sent Oct. 14, 1853 and written at sea on the way from Panama to San Diego, contents state in part "...you have no idea of the sublimity of the ocean in a storm, great mountain billows following each other in rapid succession foaming over and breaking all feathery white, and now striking the ship with a deadening force making her to quiver as though she had struck a hidden rock. . . It is a beautiful sight and could we behold it unconnected with the idea of danger would be delightful in the extreme. . .", postmarked in San Diego and forwarded with various rate markings, some Scotch tape stains, still Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1130° **Patch Correspondence.** Folded letter dated June 22, 1851, headlined Hopkins Creek, contents state in part "...the cholera has never raged in the mines to any extent and the place where I am now located is very healthy being high up in the mountains. . . it is very difficult now to get diggings all of any value being claimed. . .", Marysville and Everts & Co. Express hand-stamps, rate markings, bit heavy wear with Scotch tape mends, still a Fine and interesting letter, transcript accompanies ..... E. 200-300
- 1131° **Patch Correspondence.** Two folded letters, one from Sacramento and one from San Francisco, both rated "40" and addressed to Mass. (one sent to Ipswich and forwarded to Dedham), with partial contents, heavy wear incl. Scotch tape mends, Fine.. E. 100-150

## COLORADO

- 1132° **Aspen Colo. Jun. 1, 1881.** Cds ties 2c Carmine (220) on **illustrated fireman's cover** to Faulkton Dakotah, receiving backstamp, some slight toning on back only, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1133° **Black Hawk Point C.T., Sept. 11, 1863.** Bold cds, matching hs ties 3c Rose (65) on cover to New York, light edgewear, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1134° **Free R. B. Bradford.** Ms. pmk. on cover to Leavenworth City K.T., some edgewear, Fine and scarce ..... (Photo) E. 200-250
- 1135° **Breckenridge C.T., 23 May 1861.** Ms. pmk., matching pen strokes cancel 3c Dull Red (26) on yellow cover to Hazardville Conn., light wear, Fine and rare ..... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 1136° **Breckenridge C.T. Aug. 22.** Bold cds, matching fancy hs cancels 3c Ultramarine (114) on small cover with embossed initials at L., to Fort Atkinson Wis., some edgewear, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1137° **Breckenridge Colorado Jul. 20, 1884.** Double-circle ds with matching target ties 2c Red Brown (210) on cover to Harrisburg Penn., Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1138° **Colorado Springs Colo. Mar. 14.** Cds, matching geometric ties 3c Bank Note on **illustrated Stage Company** cover to White Creek N.Y., slightly reduced at R. affecting stamp, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 1139° **Conrou Colorado Dec. 10, 1881.** Violet double-circle ds, matching star ties 3c Bank Note on cover to Buena Vista Col., mineral surveyor's corner card, light edgewear, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1140° **Crested Butte Colorado, Jul. 8.** Bold boxed pmk., matching target cancel 3c Green entire (U167) to Webster Groves Mo., Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1141° **Crested Butte Colo. Nov. 30, 1881.** Rimless ds, matching target ties 3c Bank Note on Belmont Consolidated Mining Co. corner card cover to Webster Groves Mo., Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1142° **Denver Col. Jun. 28.** Duplex cds in blue cancels 3c Pink entire (U59) to Fort Kearney N.Y., straightline "Advertised/Jul 4", interesting contents describe some problems with the mails, roughly opened at R. affecting embossing, almost Fine ..... E. 75-100
- 1143° **Denver Col. Feb. 15.** Bold cds, matching targets ties vertical strip of three of 1c Blue (63), centered to L, few perf faults, on yellow Land Warrant Broker's corner card cover to Virginia, some edgewear, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1144° **Denver Col. Jul. 20.** Blue cds, matching target ties 3c Rose (65), s.e. at R., on **illustrated cover for Rocky Mountain News** used within Colorado, Very Fine.. (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1145° **Denver Col. Dec. 28.** Cds ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on U.S. Branch Mint corner card cover to Rock Island Ill., second clear strike of cds at L., Fine ..... (Photo) E. 200-300

- 1146° **Denver Colo. Mar. 5.** Cds, matching **negative "M"** fancy cancel on 3c Bank Note (not tied) on cover used locally, 1875 docketing, second clear strike of cds and fancy cancel at R., trivial edge tear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1147° **Denver Colo. Jul. 27, 1882.** Boldly struck cds, matching obliterator cancels 1c Dark Ultramarine, 2c Vermilion (182, 183) on **National Mining and Industrial Exposition** corner card cover to Wilmington O., back of cover shows exposition building, receiving ds, incl. original enclosure and season ticket to the exposition, 2c stamp small sealed tear, otherwise a fresh and Very Fine group.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1148° **Denver Colo. Aug. 24.** Cds, matching fancy cancel ties 3c Bank Note on **illustrated cover** for campaign banners and flags to Fort Collins Col., slightly reduced at L. not affecting the design, Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1149° **Denver Colo. Aug. 27.** Cds, matching quartered cork hs ties 3c Bank Note on **illustrated steam engine** corner card cover to Fort Collins Col., slightly reduced at R. barely affecting stamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1150° **Denver Colo. Oct. 28.** Cds, matching obliterator cancels 3c Bank Note on **illustrated Dry Goods cover** to Lake City Col., 1887 company receiving ds, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1151° **Denver Colo. Jul. 16, 1884.** Duplex cds ties 2c Red Brown (210) on **illustrated cover for Atlantic-Pacific Railway Tunnel** to Evans Col., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1152° **Denver Colo. Sep. 16, 1898.** Oval machine cancel ties 1c Deep Green (279) horizontal pair, s.e. at T., on **illustrated Mountain and Plain Festival of 1898** cover to Chicago, receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1153° **Denver Colo. Nov. 19.** Pmk. on **red illustrated Union Jack flag cover** to Detroit Mich., some slight edgewear barely affects stamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1154° **Denver Colo. Jul. 11, 1905.** 2c Carmine (319) tied on **illustrated Musical Instruments corner card cover** to Milwaukee Wis., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1155° **Fort Lewis Colo. May 4, 1883.** Cds, matching **Maltese Cross** ties 3c Bank Note on cover to Rochester N.Y., receiving backstamp, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1156° **Fort Lewis Colo. Oct 7, 1884.** Cds, matching **Maltese Cross** cancels 2c Red entire (U232) to Cincinnati Ohio, receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1157° **Fort Sedgwick Col. Feb. 16.** Cds with day in ms., matching target ties 3c Rose (65) on cover to Washington D.C., missing backflap, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1158° **Fort Sedgwick Col.** Cds with indistinct date, matching target ties 3c Rose (65) on orange cover to Big Thompson Col., with enclosure, stamp has small faults, a Fine and very rare marking.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1159° **Garland Colo. Apr. 5.** Purple cds, matching quartered cork hs cancels 3c Green entire (U163) with forwarding and commission merchant's corner card to Lake City Col., 1878 usage, with original enclosure, bank receiving ds, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1160° **Georgetown Col. Ter., 5th Dec 1866.** Ms. pmk., matching pen strokes cancel 3c Rose (65) on cover to Vermont, few light toning spots, otherwise Fine ....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1161° **Georgetown C.T., Mar 22, 1867.** Ms. pmk. ties 3c Rose (65) on cover to Philadelphia, some overall wear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1162° **Georgetown Col.** Straightline registered hs, ms. "10/27" cancels 3c Green and 10c Brown (158, 161), both s.e. at L., on cover to Lake City Col., 1887 usage, company receiving ds, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1163° **Golden City Col. T. Jul. 25.** Cds, pen strokes cancel 3c Rose (65) on orange cover to Vergennes Vt., fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1164° **Golden City Col. T. Oct. 9.** Cds on orange cover, 3c Red, F. Grill (94) tied by "Saint Joseph Mo., Oct 4" cds on cover addressed to Golden City and forwarded to Mountain City Col., edgewear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1165° **Golden City Col. T. Aug. 10.** Cds, 3c Red, F. Grill (94) tied by "South Bend Ind., Aug. 3" cds and hs on cover addressed to Golden City and forwarded to Mountain City Col., slightly reduced at R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150



- 1166° **Granada Col. Feb. 3.** Cds, matching hs ties 3c Bank Note on **Commission & Forwarding Merchants illustrated corner card cover** with all-over illustration on back to Mora N.M., slightly reduced at L., Very Fine illustration.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1167° **Greeley Colo. Dec. 19.** Duplex cds ties 2c Carmine (319) on 1904 **illustrated cover** showing two children holding the address panel, to Broad Albin N.Y., with original enclosure, very slight edgewear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1168° **Julesburgh Col. T. Jun. 19.** Double-circle ds on buff cover to Cape Girardeau Mo., ms. "Due 6c", expertly sealed tear at T. of cover, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1169° **Julesburgh Col. T. Jul. 18.** Double-circle ds, matching target cancels 3c Rose (65) on yellow cover to Watervliet Mich., 1865 docketing, some edgewear incl. file fold affecting stmp, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1170° **Julesburg Colo. May 17.** Cds, matching target cancels 3c Ultramarine (114) on cover to New York, Very Fine, with 1993 P.S.E. certificate .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1171° **Kit Carson Col., Aug 25, 1870.** Ms. pmk. on 3c Pink entire (U59) to Townsend Delaware, ms. "(Patent Lines)", Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1172° **Kit Carson Colo. Oct. 22.** Well-struck cds, matching obliterator ties 3c Bank Note on orange cover to Vermont, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1173° **Kokomo Colo. Jun. 8.** Cds, matching quartered hs ties 3c Bank Note on mineral surveyor's corner card cover to Ashland Virginia, receiving backstamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1174° **Leadville Col. Jul. 26, 1883.** Cds with matching obliterator ties 2c Interior (O16) on **Department of Interior** corner card cover used locally, Very Fine...(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1175° **Miniturn Colo. Oct. 8, 1897.** Lightly struck cds, matching hs cancels 2c Carmine (267) on **stamp collar** cover to Topeka Kan., cover also bears bold purple "**We Must Have Free Coinage of Silver, Ratio 16 to 1**" handstamp, slightly reduced at R. and some toning spots, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1176° **Mountain City C.T. Dec 2?, 1861.** Double-circle ds, matching circle of wedges cancels 3c Rose (65) on "**Remember Ellsworth**" **patriotic** cover to Strawberry Point Iowa, some wear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1177° **Mountain City C.T. Apr. 27, 1868.** Double-circle ds, matching target ties 3c Rose (65) on cover to Denver, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1178° **Mountain City Col. 18 May 1865.** Double-circle duplex datestamp tied 3c Rose No. 65 (s.e. at L.) on cover to Wisconsin, enclosure (not original) datelined Nevada, Feb. 1, 1865 and describing Indian troubles, almost Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1179° **Mountain City Col. Dec. 6.** Cds, matching hs ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on Central City Register corner card cover to Oberlin Ohio, slightly reduced at R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1180° **Mountain City Col. Oct. 12.** Cds, matching quartered cork cancel ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on orange cover to West Exeter N.Y., fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1181° **Pueblo C. Ty. Nov. 27.** Cds, matching target ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on dark orange cover to Trinidad Col., fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1182° **Pueblo Colo. Registered, May 6, 1898.** Double-circle registered datestamp, bold "R" cancels 2c Carmine and 8c Violet Brown (267, 272) on cover to Topeka Kansas, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150

#### CONNECTICUT

- 1183 **EAST WOODSTOCK. CT. June 7.** Bold straightline postmark and ms. date, on 1830 folded cover with ms. "10" rate to South Canton, Conn., tiny paper split at top, barely into third "O", otherwise Very Fine, choice strike.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1184° **Fort Trumbull.** Dateline on 1803 folded letter addressed to the Superintendent of Military Stores in Philadelphia, small "London July 19" hs, ms. rate marking, contents describe how they are "*being entirely destitute of powder. . .*" Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1185° **Hartford May 24.** Rimless cds with day in ms., matching "FREE" on 1814 folded letter to the Inspector General in New London, contents report on setting up a recruiting rendezvous, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200

- 1186° **New Haven Ct. Jul. 10.** 3c Bank Note tied by duplex on cover to Cooperstown, N.Y., grain dealer advertising label at L., large "Held For Postage-New Haven, Ct" hs, with original enclosure, some edgewear and perf faults in stamps, otherwise Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1187° **N. London C. Feb 5.** Ms. pmk. on 1813 folded letter to Boston, matching "12½" rate mark, contents describe the intended passage of the recipient's niece: "*Mr. Barrell loads his vessel with flour and clears out for Cayenne, the vessel goes unarmed, so that there will not be much danger if we are taken we shall undoubtedly be carried into Barbados, or Bermuda, and we can very easily get a passage from either of those islands to Demerara, don't you be anxious on account of storms, because they may not reach us. . .*" few toning spots, Fine and interesting War of 1812 letter ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1188° **N. London C. Jany. 18.** Ms. pmk. with matching "12½" on 1813 folded letter to Boston, interesting War of 1812 contents: "*. . . not to be anxious about us, as there will be very little danger, as the British are in general honourable men, and if we are taken, they will only take the cargo, and then let the vessel proceed, with the passengers. . .*", few toning spots, Fine and interesting letter ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1189 **WINCHESTER. CT Dec. 6th.** Straightline with ms. date, clear strike on 1829 folded letter to New York, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 1190 **Windsor Locks Ct. Dec. 29.** Well-struck illustrated hs showing steamer in locks on 1840 folded letter to Bath N.H., ms. rate markings, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 500-750
- 1191° **Windsor Locks Ct. Mar. 12.** Red hs showing steamer in locks, second type showing vertical lines, clear strike in ms. date, on 1844 folded letter to Bath N.H., Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 500-750

#### DAKOTA

- 1192 **Casselton Dak. Jul. 1, 1887** cds and grid tying 5c Yellow Brown (205) on cover to Switzerland, receiving backstamps, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 75-100
- 1193° **Fort Laramie Dak. Aug. 18.** Clear cds on readdressed 1866 legal-size cover from St. Louis, Quartermaster General's Office, 3c Rose (65) tied by target and "St. Louis Mo. Aug. 4" double-circle ds, handstamped frank of **Montgomery Meigs**, docketing indicates the army was trying to locate a Capt. Ketchum of the 3rd California Vols., who had been mustered out, though it appears this reached him, possibly in San Francisco, light normal wear otherwise intact, a Fine and very interesting usage ..... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 1194 **Grand Harbor Dak. Oct. 1, 1883** cds and target tying 5c Blue (185) on cover to England, trivial edge soiling and wear, Fine ..... E. 75-100
- 1195 **Winchester Dak. Nov. 10** purple cds with matching targets tying 2c Green, 5c Indigo (213 with s.e., 216 pair) on registered 2c entire to Boston, receiving backstamps, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 75-100
- 1196° **Dakota.** Two covers and a 1c Postal Card, one 1889 cover bearing horizontal pair of 1c Ultramarine (212) from Bismarck to Carthage, other an 1887 usage bearing 1c Bank Note wrapped over edge used locally in Bismarck, the Postal card used in Carthage locally in 1888, both covers with original enclosures, few faults, Fine group ..... E. 100-150
- 1197° **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Georget Col Dec 18.** Ds on 1813 folded letter to New York, ms. "*Washig 17 Dec 1813*" and rate marking, interesting contents read in part "*The mail leaves in 10 minutes. I have only time to say the two houses have this moment adjourned and finished business. We have an embargo & I take it a very well guarded one. I shall not be delayed now longer than expected. I last wrote you in consequence of the Sec'y of War not answering as we expected. . .*", trivial toning at L. edge, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 300-400

#### FLORIDA

- 1198° **Apalachicola F.Ty. Nov. 25.** Cds struck neatly in red on 1838 folded letter to Providence R.I., ms. "25", file fold, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1199° **Apalachicola F.Ty. Feb. 18.** Cds struck boldly in red with matching "10" rate marking on 1848 folded letter to New York, fresh and Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150



- 1200° **Chattahoochee Flo. May 14.** Bold red cds with date in ms., "25" rating on 1843 folded letter to New York, the letter datelined Apalachicola, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1201° **Fort De Soto, Fla. Jun. 20, 1910.** Postcard with 1c stamp tied by neat pmk. to Baltimore, straightline "Tampa Bay Quarantine", message reads "*Please send one bottle of Laxatics as soon as you get this*", stamp slightly toned, a Very Fine usage .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1202° **Fort Gates Fla. Jun 24.** Blue duplex on 3c Green entire (U82) to Canton, N.Y., slightly reduced at T., appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1203° **Fort George Fla. Jun 16.** Blue cds with matching target cancel ties 3c Bank Note on cover to Maine, slightly reduced at L., perfs at T. of stamp affected from being placed at edge of cover, appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1204° **Fort Pickens Fla. Mar. 5.** Black ds with matching "PAID" in oval on stampless cover to Washington, D.C., missing backflap, slightly reduced at T., Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1205° **Fort Pickens Fla. Apr. 16.** Black ds on yellow cover to New York, ms. "Due 3", Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1206° **Fort Reed Fla. Mar. 29.** Neat strike of duplex with "B" in target cancels 3c Green entire to Connecticut, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1207° **Fort Reid Fla.** Rimless cds with matching quartered cork cancels 1c Postal Card (UX5) to Princeton Ky., dated Mar. 2, 1876, light edgewear, otherwise Fine ... (Photo) E. 75-100
- 1208° **Fort Sherrard M Fa April 2, 1839.** Dateline on folded letter to Winchester Virginia, bearing oval "Tallahassee Floa. Apr 5, 1839" ds and ms. rating, some toning, Fine and very scarce .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1209° **Key West Florida Dec. 16.** Light strike of oval hs with matching "PAID" on 1844 folded letter to Bath Maine, ms. "Pd. 25", few file folds, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1210° **Mandarin Fla., 17th Oct. 1836.** Ms. pmk., matching "18¾" on folded cover addressed to the Governor in Tallahassee, few toned spots, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1211° **Marianna Fl.T. Nov. 10.** Black cds with date in ms., large ms. "30" on 1837 folded letter to the Governor in Tallahassee regarding an election for a major in the 3rd Reg., 1st Brig. Florida Militia, a postscript also mentions "*A rumor has just reached here that a portion of the Troops in Walton County, have lately had a fight with the Indians. . .*", some toning along file fold, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1212° **Miami, Fla. March 11, 1869.** Manuscript town marking in violet ties 3c Red, E. Grill (88) on cover to Key West, some toning and slight ink erosion in address, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1213° **Newnansville Flor. Aug. 3.** Bold red cds, ms. "12½" on 1843 folded letter to St. Augustine, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1214° **Ocala Fla. Mar. 4.** Well-struck cds, matching "5" on folded cover to Tallahassee, 1852 docketing, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1215° **PENSACOLA, Oct. 8.** Black two-line hs, ms. "On Service" and "Free" on 1821 folded letter to Washington D.C., contents request clothing supplies, light toning along two file folds, otherwise a Very Fine strike, very rare usage from the American Military Government period, ASCC \$2,000.00 .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,200
- 1216° **Pensacola, 21.O.22.** Ms. pmk., matching "Paid 18½" on 1822 folded letter to Mobile Alabama, Fine early military letter .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1217° **Pensacola, Jany. 25th.** Ms. town marking on 1827 folded cover to Boston, matching "75" rate marking, some edgewear, Fine triple-rate cover .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1218° **Pensa. F. Jan. 29.** Neat strike of cds with small fleuron at B. on 1828 folded cover to Tallahassee, ms. "18¾", some wear, Fine triple-rate usage.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1219° **Pensa. F. Mar 24.** Cds with small fleuron at B., matching "FREE" hs, on 1829 folded letter datelined Camp Clinch, to Washington City, ms. "Public Service", file folds affect pmk., Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1220° **Pensacola, 12 March 1836.** Dateline on folded letter written in French, to New Orleans, Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1221° **Pilatka Flor. Mar. 14.** Red cds, ms. "25" in blue on 1843 folded letter to Bethlehem Pa., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-125

- 1222° **St. Augustine, August 2.** Black straightline hs., matching "FREE" on 1825 folded cover to Washington D.C., file fold, some splitting along edges reinforced on inside with Scotch tape, appears Fine, rare .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1223° **St. Augustine E. Flo. Nov. 30.** Cds on 1825 folded letter discussing the disposition of a repeated deserter, to U.S. Army, Governor's Island, N.Y., ms. "25" and "On Public Service", file folds, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1224° **St. Augustine E. Flo. Sept. 20.** Cds in red on 1826 folded letter to Washington, D.C., ms. "On Service" and blind strike of "FREE" hs, letter is datelined "Headqrs, 4th Regt., Fort Marion, E.F. Sept. 10th, 1826", letter discusses repairs and alterations necessary to the fort, some wear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1225° **St. Augustine E. Flo. Oct. ??.** Light strike of cds in red on oversize 1826 folded letter to New York, ms. "75", Fine triple-rate usage.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1226° **St. Augustine E. Flo. Mar. 24.** Well-struck cds on 1831 folded letter from Middleburgh N.Y. to St. Augustine and **forwarded to Jacksonville**, addressed to the PM of Middleburgh who has gone to Florida for his health, ms. Middleburgh town marking and matching "Free", an Extremely Fine strike and an interesting usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1227° **St. Augustine E. Flo. Dec. 28.** Light strike of red cds on 1834 folded letter to Waterford N.Y., ms. "25", Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1228° **St. Augustine E. Flo. Feb. 4.** Red cds on 1835 folded letter to Waterford N.Y., ms. "25", Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1229° **St. Augustine Fl.T. Nov. 19.** Well-struck cds, matching "FREE" on 1844 folded cover to Washington D.C., ms. "On Public Service", fresh and Extremely Fine Gem .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1230° **St. Joseph, June 4th.** Red ms. pmk. (May crossed out and June written in), matching "18¾" on 1836 folded letter to Tallahassee, file fold and some light overall wear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 125-150
- 1231° **St. Joseph Fl.T. Dec. 4.** Cds on 1839 folded letter to Boston, some edgewear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1232° **Sem. Agency Flo. Dec. 2.** Well-struck oval fleuron with date in ms., rated "18¾" on 1834 folded cover to Tallahassee, some overall toning and light edgewear, a Very Fine and rare strike .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,200
- 1233° **Tallahassee Florida.** Black cds with ms. "Jany. 3" and matching "18¾" on 1826 folded cover to Pensacola, file fold and some repairs to cover near pmk., missing flap at L., otherwise Fine triple-rate usage.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1234° **Tallahassee Floa. Apr. 14.** Well-struck oval ds on 1835 folded letter to Boston, ms. "25", Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1235° **Tallahassee Floa. Oct. 17, 1836.** Bold strike of oval ds on folded letter to the acting Governor in Tallahassee, contains election returns, file fold affects pmk., still Very Fine, this usage is over one month earlier than the earliest usage recorded in AAMC .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1236° **Tallahassee Floa. Dec. 2, 1839.** Oval ds on folded letter to Boston, ms. "25" and "single", Fine, interesting as the month is misspelled .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1237° **Tallahassee Floa. Jan. 17, 1841.** Oval ds on folded cover addressed to Governor Seward in Albany N.Y., matching "PAID" and ms. "25", two toned file folds and small tape stain at T., appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1238 **Tampa Fla, 28th Jan 1838.** Red ms. marking, matching "f" on folded cover to Washington D.C., two file folds, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1239° **GEORGIA. Fort McPherson Ga. Dec. 12.** Bold duplex cancel ties 2c Carmine (220) on War Department imprint cover to Detroit, receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine ....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1240° **IDAHO. Boise City Idaho May 29.** Double-circle ds on yellow cover to Albany N.Y., 3c Rose (65) tied by "Carrier Jun 24, 1867" duplex, with original enclosure, fresh and Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1241° **Boise City Idaho.** Double-circle ds on orange cover to Providence R.I., matching hs cancels two 3c Rose (65), faulty, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150



## ILLINOIS

- 1242° **Chicago, Ill. August 22.** Manuscript town marking, matching "25" on 1833 folded letter to Hadley Mass., two file folds and small piece missing, otherwise Fine, a very scarce marking, ASCC \$1,200.00 .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1243 **Chicago Exchange Office Markings.** Seven covers, each on exhibit page with in-depth write-up and tracings, including: stampless from Elgin Ill. to Scotland with very rare "Chicago Am. Pkt. 21" ds in blue; No. 78 to France from Albany Wis. with blue "Chicago Ill. 6" w/o date and matching "INSUFFICIENTLY PREPAID" in arc; several incoming usages including 1869 cover from India to St. Louis with India 4a & 8a tied together by sender's oval hs, etc., with red "Chicago Am. Pkt. Paid" ds; mixed condition, Fine and very scarce group ..... E. 500-600
- 1244° **Chicago Supplementary Mail Jan. 10.** Boldly struck ds, matching grid ties 3c Dull Red (26) on orange railroad corner card cover to Wooster O., opened on two sides, a Very Fine strike.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1245° **D.C. Cook, Elgin.** Violet precancel on 3c Bank Note, tied by "Elgin, Ill. Oct. 13" duplex on corner card cover to Milton Mills N.H., slightly reduced at R., Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150

## INDIAN TERRITORY—CHEROKEE AGENCY

- 1246 **Cant. Gibson, 4 April 1830.** Heading on folded letter to Genl. Jessup in Washington, from a Lt. Dawson, defending himself against charges for which he'd been arrested, postmarked "Wheel. Va. May 3" red rimless postmark with matching "Free" hs, file folds, Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1247° **Cantonment Gibson Ar. Nov. 10.** Cds with matching "PAID" on 1842 folded letter to Delhi N.Y., interesting contents from a soldier who has just come from Fort Towson and who writes "*At Fort Towson we were among the Choctaws you recollect, and now we are in the Cherokee Country—among the most civilized Indians—and many of them are wealthy and talented—and the ladies handsome, but there is very little Society around the fort. . .*", other parts of the letter touch on their fortifications, light wear, Fine and interesting contents, rare postmark .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1248° **Creek Agency Oct 25.** Ms. pmk. on cover to Illinois, 3c Dull Red (26) added to cover, with interesting original contents dated 1859 and describing her trip out West, few toned spots, Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1249° **Fort Gibson, Aprl. 11.** Ms. pmk., matching "Paid" and rate marking on 1838 folded letter to Corydon Indiana, letter is datelined at "*Head of 2nd Squadron Dragoons/Dragoon Quarters neat Fort/Gibson, April 11, 1838*", contents state in part "*. . . I would recommend the child be weaned at an early date or before her teeth comes out as they are frequent cause of a long and protracted disease to the nipple which will sometimes cause cancer of the breast or some other severe disease*", some splitting along folds, Fine, rare frontier reference to the aureola.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1250° **Fort Gibson, May 16.** Ms. town marking and matching "6" on 1839 folded cover to Park Hill P.O., two light file folds, expertly sealed margin tear, Fine usage.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1251° **Kidron, Cher. Nat. Jan 12, 1844.** Ms. pmk., matching "Free, J. Hitchcock, P.M." on folded letter to Alton Ill., part of contents state "*There was a man hung on Saturday about 14 miles from here, for killing his wife. . . He denied killing his wife to the last*", fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1252° **Tahlequah Ark. Sep. 23.** Bold cds, matching large "PAID" hs on cover to Moravia N.Y., forwarded to Whiteford Ohio, ms. "paid 3" and red "Moravia Oct 14" and "5" hand-stamps, Fine forwarded usage .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1253° **Tahlequah C.N. Feb. 20.** Bold strike of double-circle ds on large part of 1850 cover, ms. "10", a Very Fine and rare postmark.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1254° **Tahlequah Ark. Dec. 24.** Neat cds ties 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in, on **embossed lady's cover** to Fitchburg Mass., some toning spots, otherwise a Fine and attractive usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1255° **Tahlequah Ark. April 8.** Bold cds with date in ms., cancelling 3c Red entire (U10) to St. Johnsbury Vt., opened at both sides and some slight edgewear, Fine, now in Oklahoma .....(Photo) E. 200-250

- 1256° **Tahlequah Ind. T. Mar. 24.** Cds on legal-size Cherokee Nation corner card cover to Washington D.C., bearing 3c Bank Note tied by target cancel, slightly reduced at R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1257° **Tahlequah Ind. T. Jun. 13, 1889.** Cds with matching hs cancels 2c Green entire (U315) to Prairie City, with original enclosure, slightly reduced at R., Fine.(Photo) E. 100-150

#### INDIAN TERRITORY—CHICKASAW AGENCY

- 1258 **Fort Towson June 24, 1837 pd.** Ms. postmark in three lines with additional "Paid 25" on folded letter to Salem Mass., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1259° **Fort Washita C.N. May 6th 1850.** Ms. pmk. with matching "20" on cover to Westminster Mass., some slight wear, Fine and scarce marking.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1260° **Fort Washita Ark. Jun 5.** Two strikes of cds tie two of 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to Gainesville Tex., Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1261° **Fort Washita, Feb 23, 1857.** Ms. pmk., heavy pen stroke cancels 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in, on folded cover to Washington D.C., Fine and very scarce marking .....(Photo) E. 300-400

#### INDIAN TERRITORY—CHOCTAW AGENCY

- 1262° **Choctaw Agency, September 1st 1840.** Ms. town marking, matching "12½" on folded cover to Fort Towson, light toning, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1263° **Choctaw Agency, July 8, 1845.** Ms. pmk., matching "5" on green folded cover to Spencer Academy, Fine .....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1264 **Cho Agency Jan 19/46.** Ms. postmark and "10" on folded letter from Fort Coffee, melancholy contents from a deeply religious "Brother McAlister", Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1265° **Doakville Ark. Jun 3.** Cds on cover to New Orleans, missing backflap and some wear incl. edge tears, appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1266° **Doakville, C.N. Feb 14th, 1848.** Ms. pmk. with matching "10" on folded cover to New York, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1267° **Doakville, C.N. March 14.** Ms. pmk. and matching pen stroke tied 3c Dull Red (26) on 1861 cover to Huntington Long Island, ms. "Due 3c", small perf faults, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1268° **Eagletown Ark. July 20th 1833.** Ms. pmk., matching "5" on folded letter to Choctaw Agency, important historical letter written by Peter P. Pitchlynn a principal chief of the Choctaw Nation, who writes "*And where is the young set arising up in the Nation who will be able to meet the Times—such as are coming upon the nation—and labor as we have labored, and be able to carry out the Noble plan of saving the Choctaws. These poor blind set cant know that it will take all the wisdom, intelligence and United effort of all good men to save the Nation. . . I read the whole proceedings of the last Congress and the Bill constituting the Nebraska Territory which showed me plainly that the United States did not intend to stop at anything—but establish the Dominion of her Government & laws over every inch of land within her possession. The Indiand to save themselves must cease to be Indiand in their old ways. . .*", with transcript of the entire letter, a Fine and important piece .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1269° **Fort Towson Ark. Oct. 18.** Bold cds with matching "PAID", ms. "Paid 12½" on 1844 folded letter to Van Buren Ark., flaps re-attached, appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1270° **Fort Towson Ark. Jul 7.** Cds with matching "PAID", ms. "O.P.S." and "10" in ms. on 1845 folded letter to the Paymaster in Washington D.C., two file folds, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1271° **Fort Towson Ark. Jun 1.** Cds with ms. "10" rate marking on 1846 folded letter to Spring Hill Ten., Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1272° **Creek Agency, May 4.** Ms. pmk., matching "10" on 1850 blue folded cover to New York, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1273° **Department of Indian Affairs.** Three Official Business covers, all from Washington, D.C and signed by either the Commissioner or Acting Commissioner, various destinations incl. Wisconsin, Kansas and New York, few faults, Fine ..... E. 100-150



- 1274° **Pawhuska In. Ter. Jan 11.** Cds with matching **star in circle** cancel tying 3c Bank Note on cover to Virginia, official imprint crossed out in pen, slightly reduced and some edgewear, appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1275° **Red Rock Ind. Ter. May 31, 1884.** Boldly struck duplex cancels 1c Light Blue entire (U113) to Sedalia Mo., receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine ... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1276° **Sacred Heart Mission Ind. Ter. Feb 10.** Neat cds on 1886 blue illustrated corner card cover for branding to Bellevue O., bearing 2c Bank Note (210) cancelled by hs, receiving backstamp, some toning around edge of stamp and cover slightly reduced at R., appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1277° **Fort Reno Ind.T. Jan 30.** Neat cds, matching obliterator cancels 3c and 10c Bank Notes on cover to Copenhagen N.Y., with original enclosure, slightly reduced at L., Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1278° **Tulsa Indt. Dec. 29, 1905.** Duplex ties 2c Carmine (319) on **Logee Oil and Mining Co.** illustrated corner card cover, to Durant I.T., receiving backstamp, with original enclosure from the Mayor of Tulsa, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1279° **"Indiana Territory, Randolph County".** Heading on stampless letter of 1807 containing a deposition, sent to St. Genevieve La. Terr., file fold and some toning at edges, o/w Fine and interesting usage ..... E. 100-150
- 1280° **Agency City, Aug 23d 1845.** Dateline on folded letter to Dubuque Iowa, indistinct ms. marking, light toning along file folds, Fine ..... E. 50-75

## IOWA

- 1281° **Bloomington Iowa Jan. 25.** Neat cds, matching "FREE" hs on 1845 folded letter to the postmaster at Sconodoo N.Y., cover refolded, Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1282° **Brighton I.T. Jan 7.** Ms. pmk., matching "25" on 1845 folded letter to Eagleville O., contents state in part *"We now have Polk for President for four years to come. Something that I did not expect, I consider that America is now on the eve of another Revolution. We shall now have Texas I suppose and that I suppose will suit you Democratic Abolitionists quite well. . .and next time perhaps the Third Party will help us place a man in the Chair of State who is not a traitor or worse than a traitor to his country. . ."*, some slight wear, Fine and interesting contents ..... (Photo) E. 60-80
- 1283° **Brighton, Iowa June 12.** Ms. pmk., matching "Free" on undated folded letter to the postmaster at Newhaven Ill., fresh and Fine .....(Photo) E. 50-75
- 1284° **Burlington I.T. Aug. 18.** Cds in green, ms. "10" on 1839 folded letter to Sterling Ill., Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1285° **Burlington I.T. Dec. 12.** Cds with ms. "25" on 1839 folded letter to Mount Vernon O., interesting contents which state in part *"The Legislature are also in session. The boundary difficulties with Missouri are exciting the most intense interest and there are great fears of bloodshed. . ."*, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1286° **Burlington I.T. Apr. 1.** Neat cds on 1844 folded cover to New York, ms. "25", light file folds, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 50-75
- 1287° **Burlington I.T. Apr. 28.** Neat cds on 1845 folded letter to Cincinnati, ms. rate marking, business contents, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1288° **Davenport, I.T. May 6th.** Ms. pmk., matching "6" on 1839 folded letter to Parkhurst Iowa Terr., Fine .....(Photo) E. 60-80
- 1289° **Davenport Iowa Jul. 5.** Bold cds on 1841 folded letter to New York, ms. "25", tiny tear at T., appears Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 50-75
- 1290° **Dubuque W.T. Jul. 4.** Cds on 1838 folded letter to Carrolton Illinois, ms. "18¾", business contents, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1291° **Fort Madison I.T. Oct. 18.** Bold cds on 1842 folded letter to New York, ms. "25" rate marking, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1292° **Fort Madison I.T. Oct. 28.** Neat cds on 1845 folded letter to Pine Plains N.Y., ms. "10", contents state in part *"Several circumstances have combined of late to give an impetus to our town and it is anticipated that there will be 75 or 100 buildings put up next year. . ."*, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 50-75

- 1293° **Hope Farm P.O. I.T. June 19, 1841.** Ms. pmk. on folded letter addressed to the postmaster of Noblestown Penn., ms. "free", Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1294° **Jacksonville I.T. April 2.** Ms. pmk. with matching "10" on 1846 folded letter to New York, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 60-80
- 1295° **Van Buren I.T. April 14.** Ms. pmk., matching "paid 25" on 1842 folded letter to New York, contents are annual report from minister sent to organize churches, Very Fine ....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1296° **Vandenburg I.T. Jan 22, 1843.** Ms. pmk., matching "25" on folded letter to New York, from a minister making a report, small scuff, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1297° **Cedar Falls Ioa. Apr. 18.** Neat cds, matching target cancels 10c Green (68) on 1865 cover to Canada, red oval "U.S. 10cts Paid" handstamp, "Ellesmere U.C." backstamp with date in ms., Fine and interesting usage.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1298° **Council Bluffs Iowa Sept. 17.** Boldly struck cds, ms. "Free J E Johnsen, PM" on 1853 cover to St. Louis, with original enclosure, couple of small stains, otherwise Extremely Fine strike.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1299° **Davenport Iowa Feb. 13.** Cds with ms. "10" on 1850 folded letter to Rowley Mass., contents discuss migrations to California and the railroad, and state in part *"The people here now are all alive in regard to a Railroad from here eastward. The amount of stock required by their charter is secured and they will commence operations early this Spring. . . There is also a plan now for warmly agitated for a railroad from here westward to Council Bluffs. . . When both of these roads are finished, Davenport will be one of the most important points in all the West."*, with typed transcription of contents, a Fine cover with interesting historical contents .....(Photo) E. 50-75
- 1300° **Davenport Ioa. Aug. 21, 1863.** Neat strike of double-circle datestamp, matching shield fancy cancel cancels 3c Rose on orange cover to Winchester Iowa, Very Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1301° **Keokuk Iowa May 12, 1857.** Bold cds ties 3c Dull Red (11), margins to cut into, additional pen cancel, on illustrated corner card cover depicting Chief Keokuk, to Flint Mich., opened at B. and R., Fine, the illustration was possibly meant as either a tobacco ad or other form of advertising (see lot 361 from our 1992 Rarities sale) .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1302° **Sac & Fox Agency, Iowa.** Two, one is folded cover dated Mar. 9 to Ohio, other is from Agency City dated June 16, both during statehood period and to the same address, few faults, Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1303° **Sioux City, Jan 30.** Manuscript town marking, matching pen marks cancel 3c Dull Red (11) on cover to Baltimore, probably 1856 but possibly 1857, fresh and Very Fine, illustrated in the J. Leonardo book, this is earliest known usage from Sioux City as a point of origin .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1304° **Updegraff Iowa Jan. 28, 1887.** Neat octagonal ds, matching star in circle hs ties 2c Red Brown (210) on illustrated corner card cover to Garnavillo Iowa, receiving oval backstamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1305° **Vinton Ioa. May 5.** Well-struck cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on advertising cover for the Vinton Eagle newspaper, to Allegan Michigan, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1306° **Western College Ioa. Nov 7.** Boldly struck cds ties 3c Rose (65) on small cover to Half Moon Penn., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 50-75
- 1307° **Iowa.** Collection of twelve stampless covers, range of towns incl. cds's from Fort Madison (two, from 1840 and 1845), Bloomington (1847), Davenport (1842), Fairfield (1849), Keosauqua (1851), also three others, ms markings from Hartford (1844) and two others, a Fine group ..... E. 300-350

## KANSAS

- 1308° **Cant Leavenworth Mo. Apl 2nd.** Ms. pmk., matching "25" on 1835 folded letter to Forestville N.Y., some wear incl. some splitting reinforced, still Fine and rare from "Missouri country" .....(Photo) E. 400-500



- 1309° **Fort Larned Kan. Oct. 12 '67.** Double-circle ds and partial spoke cancel on cover from Deerfield Ms. with 3c Rose (65) with target and pen cancels, addressed to a Lt. Williams at Fort Harker, readdressed to Fort Larned, and then Fort Dodge, partial red Deerfield cds and black Fort Harker, accompanied by a second similiar cover to Fort Harker and readdressed to Larned with Harker cds, includes original enclosures with interesting contents, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1310° **Fort Riley Kan. Sep. 10.** Cds with matching target tying 3c Rose (65) on 1866 cover to Lewisburg Penn. and forwarded to Millerstown, with original contents which state in part "*Many changes have occurred in the district within the past week. The 2nd Cavalry on the line of the Arkansas and Smoky Hill has been ordered to the Platte route on account of Indian depredations, some companies may have to go into Dacotah and Idaho*", cover slightly reduced at R. just affecting stamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 50-75
- 1311° **Fort Scott K.T. Nov 22.** Cds with large matching "FREE" hs on orange cover to Washington City D.C., small corner mend at T.L., Fine appearance (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1312° **Iowa Point K.T. April 25 AD 1860.** Ms. pmk., matching "X" cancels 3c Dull Red (26), faulty, on cover to Lebanon Ohio, some wear, Fine and rare marking .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1313° **Leavenworth City Kas. Jan. 2?** Neat double-circle ds ties 3c Rose (65) on cover to Woodstock O., with interesting original enclosure which states in part "*There is so many depra-dations and pillaging of mail all through Missouri that I seldom hear from any of my friends . . .Leavenworth is under Martial law, there are over 30,000 troops here now. . .General Lane is expected every train. Picket guards are in every direction. . .*", a Fine and interesting letter.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1314° **Lecompton K.T. Feb. 2.** Neat cds on orange cover from Washington D.C. with "FREE" datestamp, addressed to General Denver at Lecompton and forwarded to Lawrence, Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1315° **Lecompton K.T. Jan. 17.** Boldly struck cds ties 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in, on cover to Leavenworth City, light wear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1316° **Marysville, Nov 1.** Ms. pmk. with matching "paid 3" on 1859 cover to Iowa, some toning, Fine, this is the listing example in AAMC .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1317° **Marysville Kas. Nov. 1.** Neat cds with matching large "PAID" on orange cover to Cleveland O., slightly reduced at R., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1318° **Topeka K.T. Jul. ?1.** Cds ties 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in, on orange cover to Curtisville Mass., with original enclosure headlined at "Kanzapolis, formerly Whitfield, Kansas Territory, July 17, 1856", Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1319° **Topeka K.T. Sep. 13.** Bold cds ties 3c Dull Rose (11) with clear to large margins **showing part imprint at R.**, probably from Pl. 6, 7 or 8, on cover to Milton Wis., with original enclosure datelined 1856 that is strong in historical content regarding the Missouri-Kansas conflict and states in part "*We have never been able to muster more than 800 men at any time yet Missouri thinks that we are at least 38,000 strong. She says that we had 2,500 at Bull Creek whereas we had there at no time over 419 while they numbered 1,100 according to their own statements. . .*", cover shows some edgewear and is missing backflap, still a Very Fine usage and fascinating historical contents .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1320° **White Cloud, K.T. Jun 16.** Ms. pmk. on 3c Red entire (U10) addressed to "Mr. head agent of indian afaires, Washington", slight wear incl. missing sideflap and Scotch tape mend, appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1321° **Wyandotte, Ks Feby 4.** Ms. pmk. ties 3c Rose (65) on yellow cover addressed to "9th Regt. Mo. Vols., In the Field, Via Otterville Mo.", some edgewear, a Very Fine and rare usage .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1322° **Wyandotte Kas. Dec 7.** Bold strike of cds on yellow cover to Fairbanks Ia., ms. "Due 6c", with original enclosure on Union Pacific Railway Company stationery, a Very Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1323° **KENTUCKY. Bardstown 1792.** Folded letter datelined "Bardstown Jan'y 6, 1792" and is regarding the tobacco trade: "*I am now engaged in that destructive business the Tobacco trade to New Orleans if it should prove injurious I must blame myself for I engage in it with my eyes already opened by the unsuccess of others. . .*", a Very Fine pre-statehood cover.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1324° **Lex.K. June 7.** Neat straightline hs, ms. "Free" on folded cover to City of Washington, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200

## LOUISIANA

- 1325 **Alexandria La. Sep. 11.** Red cds on buff cover to New Orleans, 3c Rose, Ty. I (25) with pencil cancel, red matching "HELD FOR POSTAGE" in fancy frame struck twice, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1326° **Fort Jesup La. Jun. 1st.** Perfectly struck cds with ms. date, matching "FREE" on folded cover to Vermont, a fresh and Extremely Fine Gem .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1327° **New Orleans. Ms. "6"** and "Pr. Bellona, Cap. Symond" on folded letter datelined "N. Orleans 22 Nov. 1803", Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1328° **N Orleans \* June 3.** Straightline ds on 1804 folded cover to Philadelphia, ms. "25", fresh and Fine, scarce marking from the pre-territorial period, ASCC \$2,000.00 .....(Photo) E. 600-800

## MAINE

- 1329 **CALAIS. ME. AUGUST. 18.** Clear red straightline postmark showing slight variation in spacing (31mm) on 1829 folded letter to New Hampshire, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1330° **Kennebunk, Sept. 26th.** Ms. pmk. on 1806 folded letter **datelined Tobago**, to Mass., fresh and Very Fine usage .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1331° **Portland Me. Aug. 9.** Cds and "3 Paid" hs on all-over Temperance cover, ad on flap from printer, Fine and scarce design .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1332° **York. Oct. 18.** Neat straightline hs, ms. "10" on folded letter to Milton Mass., the letter is datelined "*On board Brig Louisa, at Sea, 16 days out, 20:25 North Lat, 62:03 West Long, September 27th, 1809*", slight wear, a Very Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1333° **MARYLAND. Ellicotts Mills Md. Feb. 24.** Cds and "Paid" with ms. "3" on all-over ad cover for the HOWARD COUNTY GAZETTE, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1334° **MASSACHUSETTS. Boston.** Folded cover datelined "Boston April 23, 1817" and sent to Thomas Aspinwall, the U.S. Consul in England, contents regarding an American from Virginia who was impressed into service in the British navy on the HMS Queen Charlotte during the war of 1812 and his entitlements to prize monies, cover bears "Liverpool Ship Letter" boxed hs, tear at T. of cover, Fine and interesting contents ..... E. 100-150
- 1335° **Fort Independence.** Dateline on 1805 folded letter, bearing bold red "Boston Ms Oct 10" cds, ms. "20" and "Public Service", to the Military Agent in Philadelphia, contents are from Lieut. Hanson requesting money for feeding the garrison, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1336° **Fort Independence.** Two covers, one datelined "Fort Independence May 3rd 1821" and bearing "Boston Ms May 4" cds and rate marking, from Abraham Eustis (fort commandant) who writes "*The transport ship. . has carried away my three best companies, & fifteen of my officers. There remains for my command two small companies & four officers. Think you I shall be content?*", other is folded cover from Portland Maine and coming in to Fort Independence, both are Fine, Fort Independence is located on Castle Island in Boston Harbor ..... E. 200-250
- 1337° **Lincoln Mass. Sep. 13.** Boldly struck double-circle ds, matching "PAID" tying well-centered 3c Rose (65) on yellow cover to West Stafford Conn., slightly reduced at L., Extremely Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 150-200

## END OF FIRST SESSION



## SECOND SESSION

THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997, AT 1:30 P.M.

LOTS 1338-1806

### TERRITORIAL AND STATEHOOD COVERS (CONTINUED)

#### MICHIGAN

Many of the following Michigan postal markings come from a small but carefully selected sample of the very large collection of folded covers from the Lucius Lyon correspondence. Lyons was Michigan's territorial representative and first senator. Formerly housed at the Clements Library at the University of Michigan, this group is being sold to provide funds for additional acquisitions by the Library. The existence of these postmarks, largely territorial, has been known for several decades and form the basis of a number of listings in the American Stampless Cover Catalogue. Several are rare Toledo Strip markings.

- 1338 **Adrian M.T. Jan. 30.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., some toning along file folds, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1339 **Adrian M.T., March 24.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" with month partly obscured by additional ms. on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., light soiling along file fold, Very Fine ....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1340 **Adrian, Jan. 4th, 1835.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on folded cover to Washington D.C., light edgewear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1341 **Ann Arbor M.T., March 9.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on folded cover to Washington D.C., two file folds, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1342 **Ann Arbor M.T., August 11th.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" in red on 1835 folded cover to Bronson M.T., light file fold, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1343 **Belle River M.T., Feb 12th.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on folded cover to Washington D.C., slight toning along file fold, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1344 **Berrien Mic T., January 19.** Ms. pmk. on 1835 folded cover to Washington D.C., no rate markings, two file folds, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1345 **Bronson M.T., 18th May 1834.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on folded cover to Washington D.C., two file folds, Very Fine, this post office was renamed Kalamazoo on April 20, 1836 .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1346 **Bucks M.T., Feb. 4th.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on folded cover to Washington D.C., few toned spots, o/w Very Fine and rare, probably the only example available outside of institutional ownership.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1347 **Cassapolis M.T., June 9.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., trivial toning along file fold, Very Fine and rare, probably the only example available outside of institutional ownership.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1348 **Cassapolis M.T., March 23.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1836 folded cover to Washington D.C., Very Fine and rare, this is the listing example in ASCC, and is probably the only example available outside of institutional ownership .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1349 **Clinton M.T., Jan 24.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on legal-size 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., light toning along two file folds, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1350 **H. H. Comstock P.M., Comstock M.** Free frank, matching "Free" on 1844 folded cover to Grand Rapids, two file folds, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1351 **Cotreville M.T., Dec 26.** Ms. pmk., matching "25" crossed out and "free", on 1836 folded cover to Washington D.C., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1352 **Desmond, April 2nd.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on buff 1836 folded cover to Washington D.C., minor soiling along file fold, o/w Very Fine, this is the listing example in ASCC, Desmond changed its name to Port Huron on May 4, 1837 .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1353° **Detroit, 11 Nov.** Red Ms. pmk. on pink 1815 folded letter to Harpersfield N.Y., ms. "Free, Almon Gibbs, PostMaster", some wear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1354° **Detroit, Mic. T Aug 30.** Neat oval hs on 1822 folded letter to Chicago, ms. "18-/2", light wear, a Fine strike.....(Photo) E. 100-150

- 1355° **Detroit.** Two covers, one bearing red "Detroit Michigan Oct 18" and matching "FREE" on 1832 folded letter to Washington, letter advises that Maj. Alex Thompson of 6th Inf. Regt. has arrived with two companies en route to Fort Mackinac; other bears blue "Detroit Mich. Sep 16" and matching "10" in circle on 1845 folded letter to the paymaster in Washington, contents advise that he will be paying companies at Forts Brady, Mackinac and Wilkins, and that Fort Winnebago has been abandoned, light toning along file folds, Fine .....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 1356 **Detroit Exchange Office Markings.** Seven covers, each on exhibit page with informed write-up, including: red "Detroit Am. Pkt. 3 Paid" ds on cover to England from Lyons Mich. with two 10c Green (68) and uncanceled No. 76; No. 78 with same exchange ds, to North Wales from Racine Wis.; incoming include G.B. 1sh with orange red exchange cds (24 Paid); G.B. 1p with black ds with 24, stamp tied by debit "3 Cents" hs; stampless to Kentucky with black ds; G.B. 1sh to Plymouth, Mich. tied by exchange in magenta; etc., some small faults, Fine lot ..... E. 300-400
- 1357 **DuBuques Mines, March 18.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., red crayon "Polk", file fold, Very Fine and rare usage from the Unorganized Territory—DuBuques Mines, established May 27, 1833, was the first post office in present day Iowa. It was put under Michigan territorial jurisdiction on June 28, 1834 .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1358 **Edwardsburgh M.T., Feb 24, 1834.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on yellow folded cover to Washington D.C., light toning along file fold, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1359 **Edwardsburgh M.T., June 7th, 1834.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on folded cover to Washington D.C., light toning long file fold, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1360 **Edwardsburgh M.T., Jan. 29.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1836 folded cover to Washington D.C., some toning, Fine, this is the listing example for latest known usage in ASCC.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1361 **Farmington M.T., May 14.** Red ms. pmk. with day crossed out and "8" written in black on folded cover to Washington D.C., file fold, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1362 **Farmington M.T. Nov. 21st.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1836 folded cover to Washington D.C., file fold, some light toning, Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1363° **Fort Gratiot, June 18, 1870.** Ms. pmk., matching "X" cancels 3c Ultramarine (114) on orange cover to Lisbon Falls Maine, small cover repair at T.R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1364 **Fort-Winnebago M.T. [Michigan Territory, later part of Wisconsin].** Clearly struck black circular handstamp with ms. date "June 17" in red, used as a forwarding mark with matching red ms. redirection "*To Fort Howard*" and rated "*Forwd 12 1/2 [Total] 37-1/2*", on folded letter datelined "*May 28th 1834, Town of Niagara, County of Niagara (N.Y.)*" and addressed as follows: "*To the Chiefs of the Stockbridge Tribe of Indians residing near the Winebago Lake, South West from Green Bay, In the North west (Ter.) To the care of John W. Quinney.*" With lightly struck blue "Buffalo N.Y. May 31" double-oval ds and ms. "25" rate applied at originating post office. The letter was delivered to John W. Quinney, who added a post-script "*+++The above was recd. July 4th 1834 after having gone the rounds viz from Buffaloe to Green Bay, thence to Winnebago Fort at the Wisconsin & Fox Rivers prtage & back again to Green Bay Post Office. J. W. Q.*" Minor splits along folds and waterstaining, otherwise in remarkably fine condition considering the destination
- A FASCINATING INDIAN-RELATED LETTER BEARING THE RARE FORT WINNEBAGO CIRCULAR DATESTAMP.
- In this three-page letter, the writer, a half-Indian named John W. Newcom, petitions the "Chiefs & Warriors of the Mohekunnuk or Stockbridge Tribe" for money—principal plus nine years' interest—he claims was taken from him in 1825 when New York State relocated the Stockbridge Tribe. Newcom makes an intriguing reference to "adobted Affricans" he feels should not have been given land grants over him and his family, "but because my father was a white man, many of our people were opposed to my having any right in the nation." Later he states "I hope that our people will no more adopt Affricans into our Tribe for we are so poor our selves. . ." Newcom also directs that correspondence be sent to the new "Cherokee Post Office", referring to the post office established in January 1833, which changed its name to Chalmers in June 1834.
- ASCC \$1,000.00 for the Fort Winnebago marking. No markings are recorded for Fort Howard, and any usage to or from this pioneer fort is rare .....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000



- 1365° **Fort Winnebago, M.T. March 25.** Bold cds with date in ms., matching ms. "25", on 1834 folded letter to Watervliet N.Y., Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1366 **Geloster M.T. Mar 14.** Red ms. pmk., matching "fr" on folded cover to Washington D.C., file fold and very light edgewear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 50-75
- 1367° **Green Bay, M.T. 11 August 1826.** Ms. pmk. on folded cover to Philadelphia, matching "50" rate marking, Fine, this cover is the listing example in ASCC...(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1368 **Green Bay MT., June 18.** Ms. pmk., matching "25" on 1835 folded cover to Detroit, some overall toning, Very Fine and rare, according to ASCC, Green Bay, which was transferred to Wisconsin Territory on July 1, 1836, was originally named Navarino. The original Green Bay had declined, and on July 30, 1834 Navarino was renamed Green Bay, the old Green Bay being renamed Menominie or Menominieville .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1369 **Indian Department, Mackinac.** Folded letter datelined Sault Ste. Marie, Jul. 25, 1833, from F. Andrain to "George Johnston, U.S. Sub Agt. Ind Dept, Mackinac", letter reads (in part) "Some trouble has been experienced with the traders in regard to spiritous liquors, they, however, have all taken the oath & their liquor has been deposited in Mr. Chapman's store house.", red italic "SHIP" hs and ms. "6" rate, file folds, Very Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1370 **Kalamazoo Mich..** Three folded covers, one from 1836 and two from 1837, the former to Detroit and rated "12½", the latter two sent free to Washington D.C., few faults, Fine-Very Fine group ..... E. 150-200
- 1371 **Kent Mich., Dec 16.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1837 green folded cover to Washington D.C., slight soiling along file fold, o/w Fine, rare, possibly not known outside of institutional ownership, Kent changed its name to Grand Rapids on Feb. 6, 1844 .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1372 **Mackinac, Nov. 26.** Red cds, matching "FREE" hs on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., light soiling along file fold barely affects cds, o/w Very Fine ....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1373 **[Toledo Strip] Manhattan M.T.** Two strikes of black dateless circular town marking, one with ms. "June 24" date, matching "12½" rate on folded cover to Defiance O., interior docketing with 1836 year date, lightly toned with some ghosting of writing from contents (no longer with cover), Very Fine, very choice strikes of this rare post office hand-stamp—the "Toledo Strip" dispute between Michigan and Ohio over rights to land resulted in changes in post office designations prior to Michigan statehood in January 1837—this Manhattan M.T. circle is one of the rarest and most desirable of the various "Toledo Strip" markings (see ASCC p. 182), 1985 ASCC \$1,500.00 .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1374 **Marshall M.T. Jany. 7.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on oversize 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., some toning along file fold, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1375 **Marshall M.T., April 2.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., file fold, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1376 **Milwkie, 12 Feb.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1836 folded letter to Washington D.C., two light file folds, Very Fine and rare, this post office was transferred to Wisconsin Territory on July 4, 1836 .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1377 **Minl. Point M.T., June 1, 1836.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on folded cover to Washington D.C., file folds, Very Fine, this post office was transferred to Wisconsin Territory on July 4, 1836 .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1378 **Monroe M.T., Mar 6.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., file fold, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1379 **Monroe M.T. May 6.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., some soiling along file fold, Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1380 **Monroe M.T. Nov 18.** Red ms. pmk., matching "Free" on 1834 green folded cover to Washington D.C., light soiling along file folds, o/w Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1381 **Monroe MicT., Nov. 24.** Black cds, ms. "25" crossed out, on 1835 folded cover to Washington D.C., some very minor staining at far R., o/w Very Fine.(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1382 **Navarino MT., June 24.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., file folds, Very Fine, established under Michigan Territorial jurisdiction, the office was discontinued before Wisconsin Territorial jurisdiction took effect; eventually Navarino became Green Bay.....(Photo) E. 400-500

- 1383 **Niles M.T., March 22.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on folded cover to Washington D.C., "Polk" in red crayon (the name of Lucius Lyon's boarding house), two file folds, Very Fine .....  
.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1384 **Niles M.T., Feb. 24th.** Ms. pmk. on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., file fold, some overall toning, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1385 **Niles MT, June 21st.** Ms. pmk. on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., red "Polk" in crayon, minor soiling along file folds, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1386 **Platteville M.T., June 4th.** Ms. pmk., matching "per J.H. Rountree, P.M." on 1835 folded cover to Detroit, some staining along file fold, o/w Very Fine .....  
.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1387° **Port Huron, Mich. Sep 20, 1898.** Neat wavy flag pmk. ties strip of three of 2c Carmine (267) on all-over illustrated flag cover to England, various due markings, light file fold affecting R. stamp, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1388 **Prairie du Chien M.T., Sep 11.** Ms. pmk., matching "25" on 1834 folded letter to Detroit, light toning along file fold, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1389 **Prairie du Chien M.T., Dec 26.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on folded cover to Washington D.C., two file folds, Very Fine usage from what is now in Wisconsin(PPhoto) E. 300-400
- 1390 **Romeo M.T. Jany. 10th, 1835.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on folded cover to Washington D.C., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1391 **Royalton M.T., Jan. 11th.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., red crayon "Polk", two file folds, Very Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1392 **Royalton M.T. March 22nd.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., some light toning along file fold, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1393 **Schoolcraft MT, May 6.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., very minor splitting along file fold, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1394 **Schoolcraft M.T., 15th Decr.** Ms. pmk., matching "f" on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., trivial toning along file folds, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1395 **Schoolcraft M.T. Dec 24.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., some light toning and minor splitting at B., o/w Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1396 **Schoolcraft Mich., Mar 7.** Bold green cds, matching "FREE" on 1844 folded cover to Washington D.C., a Very Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1397 **St. Joseph M.T. Decr. 14.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1833 folded cover to Washington D.C., some slight splitting along file fold, o/w Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1398 **St. Joseph, April 12.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., two light file folds, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1399 **St. Joseph, M.T., Nov 15.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., toned spot along file fold at R., o/w Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1400 **[Toledo Strip] Tremainsville MT, Feby. 21.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1835 folded cover to Washington D.C., file fold and minor toning spots, Very Fine and rare usage .....  
.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1401 **[Toledo Strip] Whitford MT, March 2.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1836 folded cover to Washington D.C., light toning along file folds, Very Fine and rare usage .....  
.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1402 **[Toledo Strip] Whitford O., Jany. 6.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1838 folded cover to Washington D.C., light file folds, Very Fine Ohio usage .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1403 **White Pigeon MT, May 8th.** Ms. Pmk. and "Free" on folded cover to Washington D.C., light file folds, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1404 **White Pigeon M.T., Dec 12.** Ms. pmk. and "Free" on 1834 folded cover to Washington D.C., file folds, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1405 **White Pigeon Prairie M.Ty., Apr 14.** Bold black cds, matching "FREE" on folded cover to Washington D.C., light file fold, a Very Fine and extremely scarce marking .....  
.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500



## MINNESOTA

- 1406 **Paid 3cts/Faribault MT/Sept. 26.** Ms. postmark in three lines on 1855 folded letter to Greenville R.I., lengthy and faintly sad contents from a young woman attempting to run the farm after the recent death of her husband, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1407° **Fort Ripley Min. Sep. 13.** Clear cds with matching "Paid 3" in circle on small cover, interesting "Paid/B" in ms., Fine and scarce .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1408° **Fort Snelling, July 11, 1849.** Ms. pmk., matching "10" on folded letter to St. Louis Mo., contents state in part "*The cholera seems to be prevailing to a considerable degree among you at St. Louis, and I am told takes all classes. . . we have nothing here worse than mosquitos and black flies, and these in profusion. . .*", Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1409° **Fort Snelling Sep. 20.** Cds with matching "PAID" on orange cover to S. Wilbraham Mass., slight edgewear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1410° **Saint Paul Min. Ter. Oct. 10.** Neat red cds, black "5" in circle on 1850 cover to **Derby England**, Liverpool and Derby backstamps, file fold at T., some wear, still Fine, this is the listing example for the earliest usage in ASCC .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1411° **St. Anthony's Falls M.T. Blue Jun. 12** cds, a perfectly clear strike tied 3c Dull Red (11), three ample margins, on mourning cover to Conn., Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1412° **Traverse Des Sioux M.T. Mar 13.** Cds ties 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in, on cover to South Weare N.H., slight edgewear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1413° **Traverse Des Sioux Min. Aug. 26.** Neat strike of cds, matching grid cancels 3c Red entire (U10) to East Haven Conn., slightly reduced at L., Very Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1414° **Winnebago City M.T. Sept. 26th.** Ms. pmk., four pen strokes cancel 3c Dull Red (26), faulty, on cover to Beloit Wis., fresh and Very Fine marking .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1415° **Winnebago Agency Min. Jul. 30.** Cds, matching targets tie 3c and 15c Bank Notes on orange 1873 cover to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs in Washington D.C., ms. "'Bid for Winnebago Indian trust lands", receiving backstamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150

## MISSISSIPPI

- 1416° **Bolton's Depot Mis, Oct 22.** Ms. pmk., matching "**Via New Orleans Road**" and pen marks cancelling 3c Red entire (U9) to New Orleans, two staple holes, Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1417° **Choctaw Agency, Sep 20.** Ms. pmk. on 1820 folded cover to Washington (Miss.), matching "Free" and postmaster's signature, some aging, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1418° **Choctaw Agency, April 19th.** Ms. pmk. on 1827 folded letter to Natchez Miss., matching "Free" and PM's signature, some aging, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1419° **Choctaw Agency, May 29th.** Ms. pmk. on 1830 folded cover to Natchez Miss., matching "Free" and PM's signature, some aging, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1420° **Choctaw Agency Mi, August 7, 1841.** Ms. pmk. on folded cover to Jackson Miss., matching "12½" rate marking, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1421° **Choctaw Agency, Miss. Apr. 18.** Bold cds with the "8" inverted tying 3c Dull Red (11), margins to just in, on cover to Demopolis Ala., minor edgewear, a Very Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1422° **Choctaw Agency Miss., Jan'y 29.** Ms. pmk., matching "X" cancels 3c Red entire (U10) to Demopolis Ala., file fold affecting embossing and Scotch tape mend on back, appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1422A° **F \* Adams \* June.22.** Straightline postmark on 1807 folded cover to Sec. of War Henry Dearborn in Washington, ms. "Free", minor toning along folds, small paper loss at B.L. corner which has been mended, Fine appearance .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1423° **Fort Dearborn.** 1808 folded letter to Fort Adams, no postal markings but ms. "*Washington M.T., Major Westcott, 17 September 1808*" written inside backflap, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150

- 1424° **Hobunkintoopa, Sept. 1st, 1806.** Dateline in folded letter addressed to Washington M. Territory, Fine and interesting cover.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1425° **Natchez \* Dec 30.** Straightline hs, ms. "free" on 1807 folded cover addressed to Sec. of War Henry Dearborn in Washington, small tear at T., a Fine and rare marking.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1426° **Natchz. M.T. May 23.** Cds on 1810 folded letter to Providence R.I., ms. "25" rating, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1427° **Natchz. M.T. Apr 28.** Neat cds on 1812 folded letter to Harrodsburgh Ky., ms. "25" rate marking, some aging, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1428° **Pinckneyville MT. Nov 3.** Neat strike of straightline handstamp on 1808 folded cover to Ohio, ms. "Way 26", Fine and extremely scarce, AAMC \$1,200.00.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1429° **St. Stephens, 14 Nov.** Ms. pmk. with matching "18½" on 1819 folded letter to Natchez, some toning, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1430° **Ship Island Miss.** Neatly struck hs, pen marks cancel 3c Rose (65), s.e. at L., on cover to Turner Maine, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1431° **Washington M.T. Mar. 12.** Neat cds on 1816 folded letter to New Orleans, sealed tear at T. and some aging, o/w Fine, rare.....(Photo) E. 150-200

## MISSOURI

- 1432° **Cant. Leavenworth, July 14.** Ms. pmk., matching "18¾" on 1829 folded letter addressed to a fur company in St. Louis, Fine and rare, ASCC \$750.00 .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1433° **Cant. Leavenworth, 14th Oct..** Ms. pmk., matching "18¾" on 1837 folded letter to St. Louis, interesting historical content that is sympathetic to the Indians, Very Fine and scarce .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1434° **Cape Girardeau 31 May 1811.** Ms. postmark and free frank of postmaster J.M. Ferron, on folded letter to Pittsburgh Pa., Fine and rare, the latest recorded example of this Louisiana Terr. marking—this is the listing example in ASCC .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1435° No Lot
- 1436° **FRANKLIN/MO.** Bold two-line hs, matching "FREE" on 1823 folded cover to Washington City, with original enclosure, cover has sealed internal tear, otherwise a Very Fine strike of a rare postmark.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1437° **Independence Mo. Jul. 4.** Bold blue cds on 1838 folded letter to Fayette Mo., ms. "12½", Fine, this cover is the earliest recorded use of a handstamped town marking in Independence.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1438° **Independence Mo. Oct. 24.** Red cds with matching "PAID" and "5" on 1850 folded letter to Liberty Mo., contents regarding supplies for new Salt Lake mail line, Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1439° **Independence Mo. Aug. 5.** Bold cds in red, matching "5" rate marking crossed out and with ms. "Official Business" on 1851 folded way letter to Washington D.C., datelined by Lt. Col. D.S. Miles, 3rd Infantry in Council Grove and reporting that he was en route to New Mexico, Fine.....(Photo) E. 50-75
- 1440° **Independence Mo. Mar 29.** Cds with matching "10" on 1854 folded letter to Sacramento Cal., some edgewear and splitting along folds, Fine, carried the entire length of the California Trail route .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1441° **Jefferson Barracks Mo. Jan. 29.** Well-struck cds in blue, matching "FREE" on 1844 folded letter to the Paymaster General in Washington, faint toning along file folds, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1442° **Liberty Mo. May 9.** Well-struck oval ds in red on 1834 folded letter to Urbana Ohio, excellent pioneer letter describing **Mormons and referring to the Kirtland Ohio settlement**, "*there is a degraded kind of people in this country called mormons that settled in the adjoining county who pretend to have great supernatural gifts such as speaking with toungs, healing diseases & c. The people of that county became so disgusted with them and their lying pretentions that last winter they drove them from their county. . I understand there is a great many of this kind of people in the State of Ohio at a place called Kirtland.*", some aging, a Very Fine strike and extremely rare contemporary reference to the conflict between Mormons in western Missouri and their gentile neighbors .....(Photo) E. 500-750



- 1443° **Liberty Mo. Jan 30.** Black oval hs on 1836 yellow folded letter to St. Charles Mo., some splits and repairs, appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1444° **New Santa Fe Mo, May 31st 1857.** Ms. pmk., matching pen-strokes cancel horizontal strip of three of 3c Dull Red (25) and 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) on cover to Jackson County Missouri, the cover has been opened, shows considerable wear incl. some Scotch tape mends, still Fine and interesting ..... E. 100-150
- 1445° **St. Charles, Feb 28th, 1818.** Ms. pmk. on folded cover to Marietta Ohio, matching "Paid 25", Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1446° **St. Genevieve Missouri May 23.** Oval hs with ms. date on folded cover to the "*Very Revd. John Timon Visitor of the Congr of the Mission St. Louis Mo.*", ms. "10" rate, some wear along file folds, Fine, statehood period. Until 1823, Timon was a merchant. In that year he entered the Lazarist seminary near St. Louis .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1447° **ST. LOUIS/OCT. 10.** Small two-line hs, ms. "25" on 1819 folded letter to Canandaigua N.Y., Fine territorial cover.....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1448° **St. Louis Mo.T. Nov 17.** Brown cds on 1820 folded letter to Washington, ms. "free", some aging and repair, Fine territorial usage.....(Photo) E. 100-150

#### MONTANA

- 1449° **Bannack City M.T. Aug 19.** Date in ms., matching target cancel ties 3c Rose (65) on cover to Tallmadge Ohio, some toning spots, o/w a Fine and rare pmk. ....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1450° **Bannock City Montano Dec 17.** Bold cds, matching target ties 3c Rose (65) on orange cover to Newark N.J., stamp centered to R., fresh and Very Fine ... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1451° **Bozeman Mont. Jun. 25, 1899.** Cds ties horizontal pair of 1c Bureau on illustrated corner card cover for camping transport in Yellowstone National Park to New Albany Ind., receiving backstamp, opened at R., few toned perf tips, Fine..(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1452° **Fort Keogh Montana Apr. 7, 1883.** Straightline hs, matching **Indian head fancy cancel** ties 2c Bank Note on 3c Green entire (U163) to **Vienna Austria**, receiving backstamp, a Very Fine and extremely scarce cancel and usage .....(Photo) E. 600-800
- 1453 **Helena Mont. Jul. 27** cds and circle of wedges cancel tying two 1c Ultramarine (182) and pair of 5c Blue (185) on large bank cover, folded in at L., 5c corner torn, scarce territorial usage.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1454° **Virginia City Montano Feb 12.** Neat cds, matching target ties 3c Rose (65) on yellow cover to McIndoes Falls Vt., Fine usage .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1455 **Montana.** Three covers, includes 1894 2c Green entire with "Washington Bar. Mont." cds and Virginia City backstamp, greenish blue "Ennis" rimmed double-circle and matching star tying No. 213, and out of the mails "Stage Business" envelope with printed address to the "Agent Virginia City & Red Bluff Stage Co., Fine.... E. 100-150

#### NEBRASKA

- 1456° **Aspinwall N.T. Oct. 14.** Neat cds, ms. "Paid 3" on cover to Mountain City Colorado Terr., bit roughly opened at L., Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1457° **Bellevue N.T. Jun. 22.** Bold red cds, matching "PAID" with ms "3" on 1857 cover to Fort Ann N.Y., minor edgewear, Fine and rare, this is the listing cover in ASCC for earliest usage.....(Photo) E. 500-600
- 1458° **Bellevue N.T. Sep. 25.** Bold red cds, matching "PAID" and ms. "3" on cover to Columbia Pa., Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1459° **Bennett's Ferry N.T. May 19, 1856.** Ms. pmk., matching pen strokes cancel 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in, on orange cover to Middlebury Vt., Fine and rare, this is the listing cover in ASCC for earliest usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1460° **Bennett's Ferry N.T. Aug 25, 1856.** Ms. pmk., matching pen marks tie 3c Dull Red (11), margins to just in, on orange cover to Middlebury Vt., Very Fine and extremely scarce, this is the listing cover in ASCC for latest usage .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1461° **Black Bird N.T. Aug 11th.** Ms. pmk. on cover to Elizabeth N.J., Very Fine and rare, this is the listing cover in ASCC.....(Photo) E. 400-500

- 1462° **Brownsville N.T. Jan. 29.** Bold blue cds cancels 3c Red entire (U10) to Union N.Y., 1860 usage, slightly reduced at R., Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1463° **Brownsville N.T. Jan. 10.** Light cds, matching bold grid cancels 3c Red entire (U10) to Logansport Ind., 1861 usage, with original enclosure, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1464° **Brownsville N.T. Oct. 31.** Blue cds, matching "PAID" on orange cover to Nebraska City, with original enclosure dated 1861, some edgewear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1465° **Buchanan, N.T. July 9.** Ms. town marking, matching pen strokes tie 3c Dull Red (26), cut into, on orange cover to Rockford Ill., fresh and Very Fine, very scarce town marking.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1466° **Buchanan, N.T. August 9.** Ms. pmk., matching pen strokes cancel 3c Dull Red (26), cut into, on orange cover to Rockford Ill., Very Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1467° **Columbus N.T. July 19, 1858.** Ms. pmk. with "paid 3c" on cover to Omaha City, missing backflap, Very Fine, this is the listing cover in ASCC.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1468° **Columbus N.T. July ?.** Ms. pmk. ties 3c Dull Red (26) on yellow cover to Galena Ill., light edgewear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1469° **Cottonwood Springs N.T. Sept 22.** Ms. pmk., matching "Paid 3" on 1862 orange cover to Highland Kansas, some edgewear, Fine, from the first year of operation of the Post Office.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1470° **Cottonwood Spring N.T. Aug 13th.** Ms. pmk., matching pen strokes tie 3c Rose (65) on blue embossed cover to Nebraska City, neat "ADVERTISED" in oval hs, some edgewear and few perf flaws, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1471° **Cottonwood Springs Neb. Sep. 24.** Double-circle datestamp, matching target cancel 3c Pink entire (U34) to Omaha City, missing backflap, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1472° **DeSoto, N.T. Sep 28.** Ms. pmk. on 3c Red entire (U10) to Eckmansville Ohio, 1857 usage, with original contents, light file fold at T., Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1473° **DeSoto N.T. Jan 12.** Ms. pmk., matching pen strokes cancel 3c Dull Red (26) on 1860 yellow cover to Ohio, with original contents, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1474° **Desoto N.T. Mar. 20.** Boldly struck with day in ms., matching grid ties 3c Rose (65), s.e. at L., on orange cover to Virginia Ill., few expert repairs, a Very Fine strike.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1475° **Elkhorn, Neb Jan 12.** Ms. town marking, matching pen strokes cancel 3c Dull Red (26) on orange cover to Marathon N.Y., light file fold and slightly reduced at L. affecting stamp, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1476° **Elkhorn, Neb. Aug 2, 1859.** Ms. pmk., matching pen marks cancel 3c Red on Buff (U10) to Williamsburg, Mass., a Very Fine early usage.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1477° **Falls City Neb. May 23.** Well-struck cds, matching targets cancel vertical pair of 3c Dull Red (26) on legal-size cover to Germantown Kentucky, ms. "Deed", some edgewear and staining affect stamps, still a Very Fine strike.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1478° **Florence N.T. Sep. 1.** Boldly struck cds on forwarded cover, with ms. "Menomonee Falls Wis Aug 11" marking tying 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in, addressed to Florence and forwarded back to Wisconsin, marked in ms. "Fwd Due 3c", some wear, a Fine and interesting usage.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1479° **Florence N.T. Feb. 18.** Cds, matching grid ties 3c Dull Red (11), margins to just in, on embossed 1858 cover to Groton N.Y., with original contents, trivial edge toning, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1480° **Florence N.T. Jul. 18.** Bold cds, two strikes of matching "PAID" hs (one cancels stamp) on bit damaged orange cover to East Hamilton N.Y., Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1481° **Florence N.T. Jun. 30.** Bold cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on embossed cover to Cottonwood Grove Ill., slightly reduced at L., Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1482° **Fontenelle Neb. Nov. 20.** Cds, matching hs ties 3c Rose (65), centered to B.R., on cover to De Witt N.Y., Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1483° **Fort Calhoun N.T. July 15th.** Ms. pmk., matching pen strokes cancel 3c Red entire (U10) to Edry Va., 1857 usage, with original enclosure, some edgewear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300



- 1484° **Fort Calhoun Neb. Jan. 24.** Bold cds on 1867 orange cover sent from what appears to be Beaver Dam Minn., matching target ties 3c Rose (65) addressed to Fort Collins Colorado Terr., ms. "Missent", slightly reduced at R., Fine and interesting usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1485° **Fort Halleck Neb.T..** Cds ties 3c Rose (65) on yellow cover to Savannah N.Y., Seneca Falls and Old Mining Co. embossing, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1486° **Fort Laramie N.T. Aug. 15.** Boldly struck cds, matching "Paid 3" in arc on cover to Rhancocus N.J., few light stains, Fine and very scarce .....(Photo) E. 500-600
- 1487° **Fort Randall N.T. May 2.** Cds, matching target cancels 3c Rose (65) on **Howell's verse patriotic** cover to Prescott Wis., stamp torn, appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1488° **Fort Randall N.T. Aug. 23.** Bold cds ties 3c Rose (65) on yellow cover to Sioux City Iowa, stamp torn at B.L., o/w Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1489° **Fremont N.T. Feb 28.** Bold cds, blurred strike of "PAID" in oval cancels 3c Dull Red (26), small tears at B., on cover to Dekalb Center Ill., with original enclosure dated 1860 which states in part "*We are going to start for the mines on the Arkansas river about 60 miles S.W. of pikes peak. There has been some new digins discovered there lately. . .*", some edgewear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1490° **Grand Island Neb. Mar. 27, 1888.** Neat strike of "H" duplex ties two 1c Ultramarine (212) on 1c postal card to Holland, Amsterdam receiving cds, Fine .(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1491° **Halstead City N.T. Feb. 21.** Slightly smudged ms. marking, matching pen strokes cancel three 3c Rose (65) on legal-size cover to Milan O., some wear, still a Fine and rare marking.....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1492° **Kearny City N.T. May.** Ms. pmk. with indistinct date, matching pen strokes cancel 3c Rose (65) on 1863 cover to Highland Kans., slightly reduced at R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1493° **Kearney City Neb. Jul. 13.** Neat cds, matching target cancels 3c Rose (65) on cover to Boston Mass., Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1494° **MISSENT.** Hs, bold "Plantsville Ct. Mar 20" with matching target ties 3c Rose (65) on missent cover addressed to Buchanan Nebraska Territory, red "Genoa Nebraska Apr 7" cds which matches the "Missent", Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1495° **Mount Vernon N.T. Oct. 11.** Cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on 1861 orange cover to Logansport Ind., Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1496° **Nebraska Sept. 18.** Ms. postmark for Nebraska City on buff cover to Pa. with 3c Dull Red (11) tied by pen strokes, Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1497° **Nebraska Centre N.T. July 31.** Cds ties fresh and well-centered 3c Rose (65) on orange cover with Seneca Falls Gold Mining Co. embossing to Savannah N.Y., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1498° **Nebraska City N.T. Sep. 20.** Bold cds, matching "FREE" and PM's signature on cover to Omaha, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1499° **Nebraska City N.T. Jun. 23.** Bold cds ties 1857 1c Blue, cut into obscuring type, over corner card on yellow cover to Howardsville Va., Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1500° **Nebraska City Neb. May 23, 1861.** Cds, matching grid ties 1c Blue, Ty. I (18) from Plate 11 or 12 to Pulaski N.Y., fresh and Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1501° **Nebraska City N.T. Jun. 29.** Neat cds ties 3c Rose (25), pulled perf at B., to cover to Omaha City N.T., a Very Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1502° **Nebraska City Neb. Jul. 19, 1860.** Neat double-circle ds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on orange cover to Omaha N.T., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1503° **Nebraska City N.T. Mar. 1.** Well-struck ds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on orange cover to Pacific City Ia., fresh and Very Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1504° **Nebraska City N.T. Oct. 1.** Cds struck in blue ties 3c Rose (26) on orange cover to Shoreham Vt., two tiny wormholes, Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1505° **Nebraska City N.T. Feb. 21.** Well-struck cds ties 3c Dull Red Ty. IIa (26a) on orange cover to Pacific City Iowa, Extremely Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 100-150

- 1506° **Nebraska City N.T. Feb. 21, 1863.** Dc ds, matching grid cancels 3c Rose (65) on small embossed cover with the slogan "Love Makes All Burdens Lighter", opened roughly at R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1507° **Nohart Neb. May 26.** Neat cds, matching target cancels 3c Rose (65) on 1865 orange cover to Washington D.C., Indian Bureau receiving hs, Very Fine ..(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1508° **Nursery Hill Neb. Jul. 11.** Cds, matching grid ties 3c Rose (65) on orange cover to Alton Ill., Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1509° **Omadi N.T. May 29.** Ms. pmk. ties 3c Dull Red (26) on orange cover to Pittsburgh Penn., Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1510° **Omaha Agency Neb. Feb. 11.** Cds, matching target cancels 3c Rose (65), s.e. at L., on orange 1867 cover to New Haven Conn., Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1511° **Omaha City N.T. Aug. 10, 1857.** Neat cds with yeardate in ms., ms. "Free", on cover to Middlebury Vermont, small embossed "Thursday" in ray at T.L., Very Fine and scarce, this is the listing cover in AAMC.....(Photo) E. 500-600
- 1512° **Omaha City N.T. Sep. 2.** Neat cds with matching "FREE" on cover to Otoe City N.T., fresh and Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1513° **Omaha City N.T. Sep. 11.** Bold cds, matching "FREE" on cover to the postmaster at Otoe City N.T., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1514° **Omaha City Neb. Jun. 15, 1859.** Cds, matching "FREE" on corner card cover for Attorney to Crawfordville Ga., some wear, Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1515° **Omaha City N.T. Jan. 13.** Neat cds with matching "PAID" with ms. "3" on cover cover to Lester Mich., a Very Fine and rare strike.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1516° **Omaha City N.T. Feb. 5.** Bold cds, matching "PAID" with ms. "3" on 1857 cover to New York, with original contents, light toning spot, a Very Fine strike...(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1517° **Omaha City N.T. July 7.** Ms. pmk., matching pen strokes cancel horizontal strip of three of 1c Blue, Ty. IV (9), just in to large margins, on cover to Rowe Mass., missing backflap and some wear, Fine and scarce.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1518° **Omaha City N.T. July 16.** Ms. pmk., matching pen strokes tie 3c Dull Red (11), clear to large margins, on cover to South Granville Mass., few toning spots, tears on back, Fine and scarce marking.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1519° **Omaha City N.T. July 29.** Ms. pmk., matching pen strokes cancel 3c Dull Red (11), large margins to just in at B., on cover to Denmark Iowa, slightly reduced at R. and some repairs, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1520° **Omaha City Neb. Mar 1, 1859.** Cds ties 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in, **on illustrated cover showing map of Nebraska**, to Washington N.Y., with enclosure also showing illustrated map, some wear, Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1521° **Omaha City N.T. Jan. 19.** Well-struck cds, ms. cancel on 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in, on 1857 cover to Eckmansville Ohio, original contents touch on corruption in the government and the election process, possibly from a member of the government, some small faults to cover and stamp, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1522° **Omaha City N.T. May 28.** Boldly struck cds, ms. marking cancels 3c Dull Red (11), margins to just in, on orange cover to Elizabeth N.J., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1523° **Omaha City N.T. Jun 2.** Bold cds, matching grid cancels 3c Dull Rose (11), margins to just in, on cover to Delaware Ohio, faint file fold barely affects stamp, Very Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1524° **Omaha City N.T. Jun 30.** Bold cds, matching cancel on 3c Dull Red (11), four margins, on corner card cover to Newburyport Mass., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1525° **Omaha City N.T. Jul 5.** Bold cds ties 1c Blue, Ty. IV (23) on yellow cover to Florence Nebraska Terr., stamp also with ms. cancel, cover torn, Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1526° **Omaha City N.T. Sep 25.** Bold cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to Pacific City Iowa, stamp lifted and replaced, small faults, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1527° **Omaha City Dec ?? 1861.** Cds ties 1c Blue (63) on 12pp **printed Annual Governor's Message** addressed to Brownville N.T., some wear, still Fine and interesting document ..... E. 200-300



- 1528° **Otoe City N.T. Aug 21.** Ms. pmk., matching "X" cancels 3c Dull Red (11), four margins, on cover to Middletown Conn., some creasing and missing B. flap, Fine and rare marking.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1529° **Otoe City Mar. 1, 1858.** Ms. Nebraska postmark ties 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to Middlebury, accompanied by second cover with pair of No. 11 from Middlebury Vt. to Otoe with handstamped grocery corner card, Fine, nice to & from pair.....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 1530° **Pawnee City Neb. Dec. 31.** Neat cds, matching target ties 3c Rose (65) on yellow cover to East Grafton N.Y., slightly reduced at R., Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1531° **Plattsmouth N.T. Jan. 11.** Bold cds on orange cover to St. Louis Mo., ms. "3" and "Paid", with original enclosure, Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1532° **Plattsmouth N.T. May 25.** Bold ds ties vertical strip of three of 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) on corner card cover for sheet iron wares to Ohio, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1533° **Plattsmouth N.T. Dec. 18.** Bold cds cancels 3c Red entire (U10) to Chicago, address faded and part of back missing, Very Fine strike.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1534° **Plattsmouth N.T. May 31.** Neat cds, matching grid ties 3c Rose (65) on cover to Peach Bottom Iowa, Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1535° **Plattsmouth N.T. 22 Jul.** Neat cds with matching cork both tie 3c Rose (65) on small 1867 cover to Dixon Ill., Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1536° **Rock Bluff, N.T. July 13.** Ms. pmk., matching pen strokes cancel 3c Red entire (U10) to Waynesburg Penn., 1857 usage, interesting Mormon contents that also touches on Indian unrest, Fine usage from the first year of operation of the post office.....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1537° **Rock Bluffs N.T. Mar. 5.** Cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on 1859 cover to Waynesburg Penn., with original enclosure, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1538° **Rock Bluffs N.T. May 17.** Bold cds, matching "PAID" on 1859 cover to Waynesburg Penn., with original enclosure, Very Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1539° **Rock Creek, Neb. June 3th 1866.** Ms. pmk., matching pen strokes cancel 3c Pink entire (U59) to Independence Mo., slightly reduced at R. and small tear at T., Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1540° **Rulo N.T. Oct 25.** Ms. pmk., matching pen strokes cancel 3c Dull Red (26) on 1858 orange cover to Germantown Ky., with original enclosure, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1541° **Rulo Neb. T. Nov 6.** Neat cds, matching target cancels 3c Dull Red (26), toned spots and pulled perf, on 1861 yellow cover to Germantown Ky., with original enclosure, some slight wear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1542° **Rulo N.T. May 16.** Ms. pmk. cancels 3c Red entire (U10) to St. Stephens N.T., probably 1857 usage, with original enclosure datelined at Yancton (the Yancton post office was open from 1858-59), some edgewear, Fine and scarce marking.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1543° **Rulo Neb. T. Jul. 2.** Two strikes of cds, one ties 3c Rose (65) on small embossed cover to Falls City Nebraska, slightly reduced at L., some overall toning, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1544° **St. Stephen N.T. May 3, 1859.** Ms. pmk., matching pen strokes cancel 3c Rose (25) on cover to Emory Va., Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1545° **St. Stephen, N.T. Sept 9, 1861.** Ms. town marking, matching pen strokes cancel 3c Dull Red (26) on orange cover to Mountain City Colorado Terr., Very Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1546° **Santee Agency Nebraska Feb. 19, 1884.** Duplex cds ties 2c Red Brown (210) on Indian Agency penalty cover to Baltimore, receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at R., Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1547° **Table Rock N.T. Aug 13.** Ms. pmk. cancels 3c Red entire (U10) to Stevensons Mills Pa., light edgewear and few tears on back, Fine early usage.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1548° **Table Rock, N.T. Dec 31.** Ms. town marking, matching "3" cancels 3c Red entire (U10) to Pleasant Mount Penn., Very Fine early usage.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1549° **Table Rock, Neb May 9.** Ms. town marking, matching pen strokes cancel 3c Rose (65) on small cover to Cairo Ill., light wear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100

- 1550° **Tekamah, Sep. 2.** Ms. pmk., pen strokes cancel 3c Rose (65) on cover to Omaha N.T., some wear incl. sealed tear at L., Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1551° **Tekamah Neb Dec 19.** Ms. pmk., matching pen strokes cancel 3c Rose (65) on cover to Omaha City, with original enclosure dated 1864, stamp torn, few edge tears and part of B. flap missing from opening, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1552° **Weeping Water N.T. Oct. 15th 1864.** Ms. pmk., matching pen strokes cancel 3c Rose (65) on yellow cover to Tallmadge Ohio, Fine and rare marking.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1553° **Virginia City N.T. Jan. 29.** Well-struck double-circle datestamp, matching circle of wedges ties 10c Green (68) on orange cover to Middletown R.I., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1554° **NEW JERSEY. Trenton N.J. 3 Paid Dec. 18.** Well-struck cds on illustrated cover for **The Maine Liquor Law**, in black on buff, to New Providence N.J., additional pencil "3" at T.R., very minor wear, still Very Fine, this design is rarely seen in stampless form .....(Photo) E. 300-400

## NEW MEXICO

- 1555 **Abiquiu N. Mex.** Clear cds in purple and odd blue (approach ultramarine) on 3c Green entires dated 1878 and 1877 respectively, Very Fine .....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 1556 **Annvile N M 7-21-81.** Ms. postmark on 3c Green entire to Canada, reduced bit irregularly at R., Fine and rare DPO (1881-82), the earliest recorded use (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1557 **Carlisle, Grant Co. New Mex. Mar. 23, 1885.** Perfectly struck cds ties 2c Red Brown (210) on cover to French Corral, Ca., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1558° **Fernando de Taos N.M.** Partly clear cds on orange cover to Rhode Island with 3c Dull Red (26) pair tied by grid, 1860 docketing indicates this originated at Fort Garland, Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1559 **Fort Buchanan N.M. Feb. 2 1860.** Two covers, first is mostly clear cds with ms. date, on 3c Red entire (U10) to New York and additionally franked with 3c Dull Red (26) cancelled by a bold ms. "W-"; other cover is 3c Dull Red (26) tied by "St. Louis Mo. Jul 18, 1860" cds and addressed to "Fort Buchanan Arizonia" and endorsed "(Overland Mail)", first is Fine, other sealed opening tears at top, Fine appearance, very scarce pair .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1560° **Fort Craig.** Receipt docketing at R. dated 1865, bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by target, matching "Lebanon, O. Jan 24" cds, another indistinct cds also ties stamp, ms. "Care of the Adj. Gen., Santa Fe, N. Mex.," slightly reduced at R. and few toned spots, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1561° **Fort Craig.** Ms. receipt docketing at L. on 1865 cover, bearing two 3c Rose (65), one cancelled by bold "Lebanon Ohio Mar 8" cds and hs, other tied by light Santa Fe cds, cover is addressed to Fort Sumner and **missent to Fort Craig**, boxed "MISSENT" hs, some edgewear and toning, a Fine and unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1562° **Fort Craig N.M. Jan. 13.** Cds on 3c Pink entire (U58) to Santa Fe N.M., slightly reduced at R., Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1563° **Fort Craig N.M. May 8.** Bold cds with matching target cancels 3c Pink entire (U58) to Lebanon O., slightly reduced at R. and some minor edgewear, Fine (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1564° **Fort Selden N. Mex. Dec. 10.** Cds, matching target hs cancels 1c postal card to Santa Fe, 1875 usage, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1565° **Fort Stanton New Mexico, May 17, 1882.** Cds and matching star in circle ties 3c Bank Note on cover to Cleveland Tennessee, light toning around stamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1566° **Fort Stanton N. Mex., Sep 3, 1886.** Double-circle ds, matching grid cancels 2c Brown entire (U277) to Philadelphia, receiving backstamp, few toned spots, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1567° **Fort Sumner New Mex. Mar. 18, 1887.** Boldly struck cds, matching targets ties and cancels 10c Bank Note on 2c entire to New York, receiving backstamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300



- 1568 **Ft. Union N. M. Oct. 11/64.** Neat Ms. postmark on orange cover to Ohio with pen-cancelled 3c Rose (65), Very Fine, all the known ms. postmarks in this period were used in 1864.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1569° **Fort Union N. Mex. Jan. 9.** Bold cds ties 3c Rose (65) on cover to Lebanon O., stamp s.e. at T., Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1570° **Fort Union N.M. Dec. 10.** Bold cds with unclear yeardate ties B. margin single of 3c Rose (65) on legal-size yellow cover to Santa Fe N.M., slightly reduced at L., Fine and rare cancel.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1571 **Fort Union N.M. Jan. 25, 1867.** Rimless cds ties 3c Rose (65) on narrow cover to Ohio, scattered toned spots, still Fine, earliest example of this type.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1572 **Fort Union N. Mex. Oct. 9.** Clear cds on cover with 3c Ultramarine (114) tied by quartered cork, small cover tear at top, still Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1573° **Fort Union N.M. Dec. 27.** Cds, matching hs ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on cover to New York, some wear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1574° **Fort Union N. Mex. 27 Mar.** Cds, matching hs cancels 3c Bank Note on 1882 cover to Seattle Washington Territory, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1575° **Fort Wingate New Mex. Jan. 11, 1889.** Cds with matching star cancels 1c postal card to San Diego, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1576° **Fort Wingate N. Mex. Oct. 10, 1889.** Matching quartered cork ties 2c Green (213) on cover to Albuquerque, slightly reduced at R., Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1577 **La Jun. & Dem. Agt. Jun. 21, 1882.** Cds and matching "N" on 1c postal card (UX7) to Mora, message on back datelined Las Vegas, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1578° **Las Vegas N.M. Aug 18th, 1849.** Sender's notation in the appearance of a pmk. on cover to Annapolis Md., bold red "STEAM 10" hs, cover toned overall and tear at R., Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1579° **Las Vegas, March 10th.** Ms. notation in the form of a town marking on 1850 folded cover to Annapolis Md., red "St. Louis May 7/10" rated hs, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 500-600
- 1580° **Las Vegas N. Mex. May 21, 1885.** Cds with matching hs cancelling 2c Red Brown (210) on illustrated corner card cover for cattle company to Mora Mora N.M., octagonal Mora M.O.B. backstamp, slightly reduced at R., Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1581 **Raton N.M. Oct. 17, 1881.** Octagonal purple ds and duplex star tying 5c Blue (185), minor scuff, on small cover to Algeria, Calais-Paris transit cds, receiving backstamps, Very Fine, unusual territorial usage.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1582 **Rinconada N. Mex. Jun. 24, 1899.** Bold cds in magenta on cover to Kansas City, seldom seen backstamp, "Rec'd Kans. City, Mo. via Kas. City & Pueb. Tr. 2" in double-circle ds, bit reduced at L., Fine and very scarce townmark in this color.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1583° **Santa Fe N. Mex Feb. 4.** Cds with matching hs ties 3c Rose (65) on yellow cover to Philadelphia, blue "Due 3" in circle hs, receiving backstamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1584° **Santa Fe N. Mex. Jun. 6.** Bold cds, matching hs cancels 3c Bank Note on 1873 orange cover to Pueblo Colorado forwarded to Fort Garland, slightly reduced at L., Fine and interesting usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1585° **Santa Fe N. Mex. Mar. 16, 1887.** Cds, matching grid cancels 1c and 4c Bank Notes (212, 211) to Birmingham England, receiving backstamp, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1586° **Santa Fe N. Mex. 3 Mar. 1894.** Duplex cancel ties well-centered 2c Columbian (231) on illustrated corner card cover for Ramona Indian School to Galesburg Ill., small tear at T. barely affects illustration, few perf imperfections on stamp, o/w Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1587° **Santa Fe N. Mex. Apr. 21, 1899.** Neat duplex cancel ties 2c Bureau on illustrated cover for printers and binders, to Mora N.M., receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at R., Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1588 **New Mexico County Cancels.** Two serrated ovals, "Gallup Bernalillo Co., N. Mex." on 1c postal card (1885), and "Lamy, Santa Fe. Co. N. Mex. (1892) in purple, with 2c Carmine (220), Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200

- 1589 **New Mexico Territory.** 50 covers and cards, virtually all territorial postmarks, all different, Very Good-Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 1590° **Fort Columbus New York, March 17th, 1814.** dateline on folded letter to Reading Penn., bearing red "New-York Mar 17" cds and matching "PAID", reinforced splitting along folds, Fine letter from what is now Governor's Island ..... E. 150-200
- 1591° **Fort Ontario April 10th 1849.** Dateline on folded letter to Greenfield Mass., bearing red "Oswego N. York Apr 11" and matching "PAID" hs, ms. "10" rating, Fine .... E. 75-100

## NEW YORK

- 1592 **Geneva N.Y. Sep 12.** Cds with matching "Paid 3" in circle on buff cover to Solsville N.Y. and forwarded to Knox Corners N.Y., red Solsville cds and matching "5", two additional markings, a Fine and unusual cover .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1593° **New-York Nov. 1.** Perfectly struck "Clamshell" datestamp, ms. "Sh 27" representing 25c postage and 2c ship fee on 1802 folded letter to Philadelphia, Dutilh & Wachsmuth correspondence, letter is datelined Amsterdam Holland on August 2nd and sent by the ship "Tiffany", contents in French discuss commerce and the French colonial situation, a fresh and Extremely Fine strike, ex Jarrett .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1594° **Ogdenburgh N.Y. 10 Feb. 8, 1858.** Perfectly struck cds, matching "6" on stampless cover to Keene N.H., light "Charleton C.W." cds, neat "10", also second cover with perfectly struck "Peru Ind. Jul 13" cds on stampless cover to Quebec with ms. "10" and "U. States" in arc, both with various Canadian backstamps, both are fresh and Extremely Fine .....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 1595° **South Old N.Y. Mar. 14.** Rimless datestamp with inner arc, neat strike in red on 1824 folded cover to New York, ms. "12½" rate", Very Fine and rare (ASCC \$500) .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1596° **Carlisle P Apr 22.** Cds on 1810 folded letter to Philadelphia, ms. "Paid 12½", Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 1597 **Hecktown/Aug. 18/Penn-a.** Fancy octagonal postmark in **Brown** with matching "PAID" hs and "5" in circle, on 1846 folded letter for the Pa. Hospital for the Insane in Philadelphia, postmark when struck originally had a "July" that was changed in ms. to "Aug", suggesting either little mail passed through the Hecktown office, or this postmark was used infrequently, Extremely Fine, a rare marking, the Paid and rate handstamps are unlisted, in addition to this color ink, with 1996 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1598° **Phila Pa. Feb. 13.** Blue cds with matching "Paid" in frame, on large **Valentine envelope** with front and back bronze floral design, imprint at bottom of Snyder (N.Y.), pencil "15" rate, handsome valentine enclosure, top flap with some separations, still Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1599° **Philadelphia Transatlantics.** Two covers, both with blue town ds, used to Liverpool England, one fully paid with octagonal red "Phila. 24 cts. Paid" and "19" (New York credit), via Cunard ship line "Europa", other unpaid with blue "24", black "5" (New York debit) and hs "1/-" (British debit), via Cunard ship line "Canada", both with Liverpool transits, clean covers with exceptionally clear markings, an Extremely Fine pair .....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 1600 **WILKINS PA. July 4.** Two-line townmark in octagon frame with ms. date, on 1848 folded cover to Philadelphia, matching ms. "Paid 10" at R., light file folds, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1601° **RHODE ISLAND. Fort Adams (Newport R.I.) June 22, 1812.** Dateline on folded letter addressed to the Paymaster of the Army in Washington, light "Newport Jun" cds with date in ms., additional "1oz" and "80" in ms., contents regarding accounting of recruiting, Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1602° **Fort Wolcott, Newport R.I. 5th April 1824.** Dateline on folded letter to the Quartermaster General in Washington, neat blue "Newport Rhode Island Apr 7" oval hs, ms. "On Public Service" and "Free", contents regarding supplies for the garrison, some splitting and toning along file fold, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200



# TEXAS

- 1603° **Wm. Bryan/New Orleans/Agent of the Texian Post Office.** Double-line oval hs on 1841 folded cover to Nacogdoches, address side with "Ship" hs and ms. "150" and routed "via Galveston," Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1604 **Wm. Bryan Agent of the Texian Post Office DT.** Clearly struck oval handstamp on back of folded cover from Memphis to Galveston, blue cds and matching "Paid" hs, bold red "SHIP" hs, additional ms. receiving note signed by Bryan and dated June 12, 1841, letter-sheet with age spotting, Fine and scarce.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1605° **BRAZOS/JUNE 12, 1847.** Two-line handstamp, matching "10" on folded letter to Fort Edward, the letter is headlined "Mouth of the rio grande", some wear and tape mends, Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1606° **Camp Hudson, Texas.** Two covers, both with ms. markings, one in red dated Dec 5th 1859, other in black dated Dec 20th 1859, both with matching pen strokes cancelling pairs of 3c Dull Red (26) to Johnston R.I., few small faults, both are Fine, the red ms. markings with 1992 P.F. certificate, probably sent via "Jackass Mail" to San Antonio and by Butterfield Overland Express to Missouri.....(Photo Ex) E. 400-500
- 1607° **Camp Rice Texas. Oct. 1885.** Double-circle ds in Brown, on 2c Brown on amber entire with address in red ink, slightly reduced at R., Fine and attractive..(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1608° **Camp on the Sabine River, 11 Sept 1837.** Dateline on folded letter addressed to Newburgh N.Y., bearing green "Fort Jessup La. Sep 13" cds and matching "PAID", contents describe "*I have now been constantly employed in building boats preparatory [sic] to the descend of the Sabine. They are now all launched and nearly completed and I expect to set out on the expedition in the vicinity of 8 or 10 days, and will probably reach the sea, by the last of December.*" some splitting along folds and sealed tear at T., still Fine, carried by military courier to Fort Jesup where it entered the mails .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1609° **Fort Graham near Austin Texas 27th April 1850.** Dateline on folded letter to New Orleans, bearing neat "Austin Texas May 5" cds with matching "10" and "PAID" handstamps, Fine..... E. 75-100
- 1610° **Cuero Texas Nov. 11, 1922.** Running turkey machine cancel on 2c Carmine entire, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1611° **Cuero Texas Oct. 30, 1922.** Running turkey machine cancel ties sheet margin 6c Washington on cover, hotel corner card, stamp bit oxidized, still Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1612° **Dresden Tex. May 16th 1865.** Ms. postmark on 3c Pink entire (U58) to Kentucky, slightly reduced at R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1613° **Fort Belknap April 6, 1859.** Ms. postmark on legal-size 6c Red entire (U11) to Washington, Pension Office receiving cds, cover with edge stains, otherwise Fine, rare fort cancel, ex Barkhausen, Camina .....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1614° **Fort Clark Tex. Nov. 3.** Mostly clear cds ties 3c Rose, Ty. I (25) on cover to **Gen. Ethan A. Hitchcock** from Capt. (later Gen.) **Charles C. Gilbert**, docketing entirely in the hand of Hitchcock: "*Capt. Gilbert offers to send me the works of Dr. Reid—Oct. 30, 1858—accepted his offer Nov. 23d with special thanks.*" Dr. Reid probably refers to Mayne Reid, a former theologian who turned out numerous volumes of boys' adventure tales (a number with a Western theme), Very Fine, excellent military/Western associations, and a very early example of this cds.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1615° **Fort Clark Tx. July 2, 1857.** Ms. postmark on cover to Va., 3c Claret (11) with matching pen strokes, Fine and scarce .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1616° **Fort Clark Tex. Oct. 21, 1857.** Ms. postmark on 3c Red entire (U10) to Indiana, scattered toning, Fine and scarce .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1617° **Fort Concho Texas. Jul. 13, 1879.** Gray violet cds on cover to Illinois with 3c Green (184) pair with matching cork cancels in black, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1618° **Fort Concho Texas Sept. 13/68.** Ms. postmark ties 3c Rose, F. Grill (94) on cover with nice calligraphy in address, some soiling, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1619° **Fort Concho Texas May 21, 1882.** Blue cds, date changed to "20", black hs cancels 3c Bank Note and 3c Green entire (U163) to Jacksonville Ill., receiving backstamp, barely reduced at R., Fine, from the Grierson correspondence .....(Photo) E. 75-100

- 1620° **Fort Davis Texas. Apr. 18, 1887.** Clear double-circle ds with fancy cork cancel on 2c Brown entire to Santa Fe, receiving cds on back, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1621° **Fort Griffin Tex. Nov. 11.** Cds, matching target cancels 3c Pink entire (U58), oxidized, to Marshall Mich., with original enclosure dated 1870, slightly reduced at R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1622° **Fort Inge Texas Mch 13.** Ms. postmark on 3c Red entire (U10) to Peapack N.J., Very Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1623° **Fort Lancaster, Texas July 17th 1857.** Ms. pmk., matching pen-strokes cancel 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in, on cover to Norfolk Virginia, some edgewear and toning on cover which affects stamp, Fine and rare, Fort Lancaster was on the route of the "Jackass Mail", which later became part of the San Antonio-San Diego overland route .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1624° **Fort Mason Texas February 7th 1859.** Dateline on letter from a soldier, Z.R. Bliss to his fiancée: "An express came in today. . .bringing orders to me to abandon this post. Five posts are to be broken up and the troops now stationed at them concentrated at Camp Cooper, about two hundred miles north of this post for active operations against the Indians. I am going to Fort Clark, where I hope to remain for some time, as it is considered one of the most desirable stations in Texas. . .There are lots of pretty señoritas at Fort Clark." etc., with original cover with 3c Claret (11) tied by "San Antonio Tex Feb. 11" cds, stamp with corner crease, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1625° **Fort Mason.** Cover bearing 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in, tied by red "Bladenburg Md. Nov" with "30" in ms. on 1852 cover to Fort Mason Texas, ms. "Via San Antonio", Fine and rare usage .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1626° **Fort McKavett Tex. Mar. 15.** Clear cds on yellow cover with 3c Ultramarine (114) tied by red quartered cork, Very Fine and rare, signed by Geo. Sloane..(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1627° **Fort McKavett, Feb 17th, 1859.** Ms. pmk., matching pen-strokes cancel 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in showing centerline at L., on cover to Galveston Texas, some toning spots, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1628° **Fort Stockton Tex..** Bold cds, matching hs ties vertical pair of 3c Bank Note to Fort Concho Texas, Fine, addressed to Mrs. Alice Grierson from her husband, who was the leader of the "Buffalo Soldiers" .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1629° **Gonzales, December the 6th 1840.** Dateline in folded cover, ms. "Carried by favor of Mr. Livingston to the United States" where it received a "New Orleans La. Dec. 31" cds and ms. rate marking, to South Carolina, contents describe the quality of the land for farming different items, some toning, internal tape mends, Fine..... E. 100-150
- 1630° **Houston, Dec 18.** Ms. pmk. in blue, matching "Free" on 1844 folded cover to Austin, some toning and light splitting along fold, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1631° **Lone Star Tex. Oct. 10.** Bold cds, matching grid ties 3c Dull Red (26) on folded cover to Austin Texas, missing flap at R., stamp has few small faults, Fine....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1632° **Marshall Tex., Mar. 1, 1889.** Cds ties 2c Green (213) on **illustrated ad cover** for land agency with vignette of surveyors, in dull rose, cover with punch hole thru "M" of Marshall in pmk., Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1633° **Mobeetie Texas Mar. 13, 1881.** Neat purple cds, black hs ties 3c Bank Note on yellow cover to Denison Texas, receiving backstamp, Fine, probably from Fort Elliot.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1634° **San Antonio Texas Jun. 5.** Cds ties 3c Dull Red (26), tears at R., on cover to Camp Verde Texas, Fine .....(Photo) E. 50-75
- 1635° **Service First. Seventy First.** U.S. patriotic in blue, with 2c Washington tied by "McAllen Texas Aug. 3, 1916" flag cancel, **used during the campaign against Pancho Villa**, no flap, bit reduced at R., Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1636 **Texas Forwarder Covers.** Three, two bearing Wm. Bryan New Orleans hs, one from White Hall N.Y. to Brazoria via Galveston, other from Alabama to Washington; the third bearing Sam Ricker hs on 1838 folded letter to Houston, minor stains and wear, Fine and scarce group..... E. 500-750



# UTAH

- 1637° **Camp Floyd Jany. 28.** Ms. pmk. on c. 1858 blue cover to New York, 3c Dull Red (26) with matching ms. "3", cover with hole in back from wax seal being cut out, otherwise fresh and Fine, very scarce .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1638° **Camp Flyd U.T. Feb. 4.** Ms. postmark on 3c Red entire (U10) to Indiana, cover with pre-print paper crease, Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1639° **Camp Floyd U.T. Jan. 28.** Cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) pair on Porter cover to New York, stamps with small faults, cover tear at L. of pair, Fine and scarce....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1640 **FORT BRIDGER, U.T./March 1, 1858.** Two-line territorial fort handstamp struck twice, once lightly tying pair of 3c Rose Red (11), clear to large margins, bright shade, the second strike mostly clear at L. on rebacked cover front to Concord N.H., ms. "Due 3", some wear and small faults along edges, faint stain spots, still Fine and attractive, an extremely rare marking, particularly on the 3c 1851 stamp (versus an entire).....(Color Photo, p. 109) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1641° **Fort Bridger U.T. Apl. 18.** Ms. postmark on front only with 3c Rose, Ty. I (25) strip of three, stamps pen-cancelled, Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1642° **Fort Bridger U.T. Aug. 28.** Clear cds on 3c Pink entire (U35), slightly reduced at L., just into rim of cds, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1643° **Fort Bridger Uta. Oct. 2.** Clear cds on 3c Pink entire (U58) with cork cancel, to the Construction Office of the Union Pacific Railroad in Omaha, not-quite-readable transit cds, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1644° **Fort Bridger U.T. Jun. 2.** Cds on cover to Cameron, Mo., with pen-cancelled 3c Rose (65), next to the stamp there is a large ms. "Dacotah Territory" in a different hand than the address panel, whether this represents a routing instruction or an indication the letter temporarily went astray cannot be determined; stamp with small corner crease, cover slightly reduced at L., a Fine and most unusual usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1645° **Fort Bridger Uta. Jul. 18.** Cds just ties 3c Green (147) on yellow cover, 1872 docketing at L., address a bit messy, Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1646° **Fort Duchesne Utah Sep. 3, 1888.** Clear cds on cover with 2c Green (213) tied by target, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1647° **Ogden City U.T. May 9.** Clear cds on 3c Pink entire (U59), Fine....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1648 **Ogden Utah Mar. 1, 1889.** Cds and duplex grid tying two 5c Indigo (216) on Union Pacific corner card cover to Norway, one 5c slightly creased, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1649° **Salt Lake City Utah T. Oct. 2.** Well-struck cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to Portland, Maine, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1650° **Salt Lake City Utah T. Aug. 14.** Mostly clear cds ties 3c Rose, Ty. I (25) pair on cover to New York, address panel with faint stain from wax seal on back, Fine .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1651° **Salt Lake City, Utah.** Cover to "Old England" with 1c Ultramarine (182, two) and 3c Green (183), partial cds, each stamp cancelled by matching cork cancel, corner card for THE WOMAN'S EXPONENT, "The Leading Woman's Paper in the Rocky Mountains", neat red "Liverpool U.S. Packet" cds, Fine and attractive, a scarce example of Western/feminist ephemera.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1652 **Sandy Utah Apr. 15, 1886.** Cds and target on 5c Yellow Brown (205), not tied, on cover to Finland, "Ank 4/5" handstamp, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1653 **Virginia City Utah Nov. 12.** 36mm cds in dull green, ms. "Paid 10" on cover to Iowa, some edge toning and tiny nicks, neither affecting markings—worthy of serious restoration as this is a rare marking exceptionally well struck .....(Photo) E. 600-800
- 1654° **VERMONT. Montpelier Vt. Jul. 1.** Clear red cds with matching "PAID" hs and ms. "3" rate, on 1851 folded letter to N.H., **First Day of the 1851 Rates**, lettersheet with tiny nicks at three corners, still Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250

- 1655 **VIRGINIA. Bath Alum, Va. July 28/66.** Incredibly bold ms. postmark in three-line arc, ties 3c Rose (65) on narrow cover to Cobham Sta. of the Va. Central R.R., Very Fine, these peculiar fancy manuscript townmarks always have the name worked around Washington's head, the stamp placed in a normal upright position; this is the only one we've seen applied in this form, and one of the very few which are tied.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1656° **WMSBURG VA Mar 14.** Straightline postmark with ms. date, on 1808 folded cover to Suffolk, re-rated from "10" to "12½", vertical file fold, Fine and scarce .....(Photo) E. 200-250

## WASHINGTON

- 1657° **Fort Simcoe Wash. Ter. Feb. 25, 1884.** Two covers, first with double-circle ds in purple on Dept. of Interior cover with 2c Vermilion (183) with matching target, other with octagon datestamp in black, same year, both addressed in the hand of former General **Robert Milroy**, to W.G. & R.B. Milroy in Ann Arbor, Fine pair, after 1872, Milroy was an Indian agent in Washington Territory .....(Photo Ex) E. 200-250
- 1658° **Fort Simcoe Wash. Ter. Jul. 16, 1886.** Octagon postmark on 2c Brown registered entire with 10c Brown (209) tied by target, to Genl. Milroy at Olympia, stamp with part imprint at B., bold straightline "REGISTERED" hs, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1659 **Ilwaco Wash. Ter. Mar. 6, 1882.** Cds and target tying pair of 5c Blue (185) on 3c Green entire, registered to New York City, receiving backstamp, several tiny pinholes thru and around area of stamp, not noticeable unless held to light, otherwise Very Fine territorial usage.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1660° **Vancouver W.T. June 3.** Clear cds on cover to Mason Lodge in Sacramento, second strike of cds but with June 19th date, no indication of rate, though there is ms. "Chg. box 61/WMK", 1865 docketing, Fine and very scarce.....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1661° **Vancouver W.T. Jul. 7.** Clear cds on cover to a soldier at Fort Vancouver from Barkhamsted, Ct., ms. postmark and 3c Rose (65) with ms. "Con.", there is however, an additional "free", possibly added during forwarding to Fort Yuma, 1866 docketing indicates this was received in Wilmington Cal., Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1662° **Washington Territory.** 3c Rose No. 65 cancelled by ms., matching "Bankhamsted, Conn. Oct. 30, 1865" on cover to **San Francisco and forwarded to Fort Vancouver, Washington Territory**, "San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 27, 1865" double-circle duplex pmk. also ties stamp, receiving ms. on back, opened at R. causing damage to the stamp, appears Fine, an interesting usage .....(Photo) E. 75-100

## WYOMING

- 1663° **Arapahoe Agency Wyoming Sep. 16, 1898.** Cds and solid star duplex, in dark purple, on 2c Green entire to Santa Fe, Lander Wyo. transit and Santa Fe receiver on reverse, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1664° **Black Buttes WyoT. 6/25/75.** Red ms. postmark on orange cover to New Haven, Ct., with 3c Green (158) cancelled by quartered cork, cover with trace of a rim of a cds (receiving mark?), Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1665 **Bordeaux Wyo. Nov. 3, 1883.** Double-line cds and target tying 5c Yellow Brown (205) on cover to England, receiving backstamp, toned spots, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1666° **Cheyenne Wyoming Dec. 14.** Clear blue cds, matching segmented cork cancel ties 12c Black (69) on 1868 cover to England, corner card for a sign & ornamental painter, red "Liverpool U.S. Packet" cds; minor toning, some edge flaws including small tear at B.R. corner, Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1667° **Cheyenne Wyoming Nov. 18.** Blue cds and matching segmented cork cancel on 3c Pink entire (U58), corner card for dry goods, etc., 1868 pencil docketing, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1668° **Cheyenne Wyo. Jun. 16.** Clear cds and cork cancel ties 3c Ultramarine (114) pair on cover to Newburgh N.Y., cover with edge flaws, some minor toning around perfs, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250



- 1669° **Cheyenne Wyo. Oct. 8.** Well-struck cds on orange cover with 3c Ultramarine (114) tied by cork cancel, 1870 docketing at T.L., Fine and scarce.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1670° **Cheyenne City Wyo. Registered Sep. 23, 1887.** Bold oval datestamp ties 10c Brown (209) on cover to New York, additional 2c Red Brown (210), both stamps with matching bold pen cancel, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1671° **Cheyenne and Black Hills Stage Co. Express, Gilmer, Salisbury & Patrick.** Corner card on 3c Green entire with twice-struck "Cheyenne Wyo. Mar. 10" cds, Fine and scarce .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1672° **Como Wyo. 5/22/81.** Ms. postmark on cover with 1c Ultramarine & 2c Vermilion (182, 183), addressed to naturalist O.C. Marsh with docketing, "cow jaws sent", Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1673° **Davis Ranch Wyo. Feb. 9, 1888.** Clear cds on cover with 2c Red Brown (210) with matching target, Milan O. M.O.B. octagon on face and Kipton O. receiving ds on back, original enclosure, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1674° **Ferris Wyo. Terr. Jun. 22, 1886.** Clear rimmed cds on legal-size War Dept. cover with 5c Yellow Brown (205) tied by target, War Dept. indicia label tied by receiving handstamp, printed address (Dept. of the Platte, Omaha), slightly reduced at L., clean and Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1675° **Fort Bridger Wyoming Feb. 3, 1878.** Cds on 3c Green entire with target cancel, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1676° **Fort Fetterman Wyo. T.Y. Oct. 9, 1882.** Partly clear cds on registered 3c Green entire with 10c Brown (209) just tied by target, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1677° **Fort Fetterman Wyo. Nov. 10.** Clear blue cds on 3c Green entire to Fort Bridger with cds repeated on 3c, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1678° **Fort Fred Steele Jan. 7.** Clear cds on small narrow cover with 3c Rose, F. Grill (94), Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1679° **Fort Fred Steele Wyo. Sep. 14, 1880.** Clear blue cds with matching target ties 3c Green (184) on cover with post trader's c.c., old tape stain at R. edge, far from stamp and marking, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1680° **Fort Fred Steele Wyo. May 18, 1883.** Clear cds as receiving mark, in dull violet on cover from Camp Dover O., with 3c Green (207), Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1681° **Fort Laramie Wyo. May 23.** Clear cds on cover with 3c Green (158) tied by target, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1682° **Fort Russell Wyo. Mar. 3, 1888.** Rimmed cds on cover with 2c Green (213) tied by solid star and additional 11-bar grid, slightly reduced at top, just affecting stamp's top margin, Fine appearance.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1683° **Green River City Wyo. Apr. 1877.** Octagon postmark reddish purple on cover with 3c Green (158) tied by matching target, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1684° **Lookout Wyo. Terr. Mar. 11, 1882.** Well-struck double-circle ds on 3c Green entire, Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1685° **Mammoth Hotsp. Wyo.** Cds on three 1880s covers, each with different **Yellowstone Park Assoc.** corner card, small faults, Fine lot, very scarce..... E. 200-250
- 1686° **Red Buttes W.T. 6/16 73.** Ms. postmark on cover with pen-cancelled 3c Green (158), slightly reduced at R., just trimming top margin of stamp, otherwise fresh, Fine and very scarce .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1687° **Red Cloud Agency Oct. 12.** Clear cds on cover with 3c Green (158), slightly reduced at R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1688° **Red Cloud Agency Wyo. May 11.** Two covers, first with clear cds on blue cover with 3c Green (158) tied by target, "J.W. Dear Indian Trader" c.c., other is "**Red Cloud Agency Neb. Jan. 4, 1876**" cds on cover with No. 158 pair, first with corner nick, Fine..... E. 100-150
- 1689° **Red Cloud Agency Wyo. May 25.** Clear cds on blue cover, matching target ties 3c Green (158), corner card for "J.W. Dear, Indian Trader," cover with small tape stain, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150

- 1690° **Rock Springs Wyo.** Two covers, first with small blue double-circle ds (Wyo. abbreviation) and matching star in circle tying 3c Green (158), other is 1887 cds in black with full state name on registered 2c Brown entire with matching star in circle, Very Fine pair .....**(Photo Ex)** E. 100-150
- 1691° **Shoshone Agency Wyo. Apr. 23, 1885.** Neatly struck cds on 2c Brown entire to Fort Laramie, small portion of back missing, Very Fine appearance .....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 1692° **Sidney W. Ty. Sep. 24.** Clear cds on small cover with 3c Ultramarine (114) tied by target, gum stains around stamp, otherwise Very Fine, very scarce..**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 1693° **South Pass City Wy. Ty. Jun. 30 '69.** Clear cds on cover to Staughton Mass., 3c Ultramarine (114) tied by target, readdressed to Foxboro with additional No. 114 added, indistinct Forwarded straightline and light Staughton cds, Very Fine usage, very scarce .....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1694° **South Pass City Wy. Ty. Sep. 6 '69.** Clear cds ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on small narrow cover to Vermont, stamp with additional segmented cork cancel, Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 200-300

## MEXICAN WAR

- 1695° **VERA CRUZ/MEXO NOV 19.** Two-line hs and "10" rate hs on Nov. 1847 folded letter from Member of Tenn. Vol. to Nashville, routine content except for one intriguing comment "*the woman they ride astraddle like the men some of them dress very fine and some of them very rough*", minor toning, Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 1696° **VERA CRUZ/MEXO DEC 17.** Two-line hs and "10" rate on 1847 folded letter to Nashville Tenn. datelined "*Mr. Marcus A. Willis in the third regiment Tennessee volunteers company D Army of General Scott, Jalapa Mexico*", minor toning, Fine, desirable Mexican War regimental dateline .....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 1697° **VERA CRUZ/MEXO JAN 20.** Two-line hs clearly struck on 1848 folded letter written on board the U.S.S. *Rhode Island* to Manasquan N.J., ms. "Paid 10", Very Fine and choice example of this Mexican War straightline .....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1698° **VERA CRUZ/MEXICO APRIL 12.** Two-line rectangular framed hs and "10" rate hs on March 1848 folded letter from Mexico City to Nashville Tenn., routine soldier's content, minor toned spots along edges, Extremely Fine strike .....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 1699° **VERA CRUZ/MEXICO MAY 17.** Boxed straightline postmark, well struck over ms. "City of Mexico May 12th" on salmon cover with large "10" hs, small sealed tear at B., Very Fine strike .....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 1700° **Mexican War Correspondence.** Two folded letters from the Wilson correspondence (Aug.—Sept. 1846), four from the Hough correspondence (Nov. 1847—Jan. 1848), from soldiers in or en route to Mexico to Nashville Tenn., three have New Orleans cds and "10", one with ms. Pt. Isabel pmk., others hand-carried without postal markings, Fine group ..... E. 300-400
- 1701° **Mexican War.** Folded letter postmarked "**Vera-Cruz Ju 2 1846**" to San Sebastian, bold red "Colonies &c. Art. 13" hs, contents in Spanish, and which reads in part, "*Veracruz and all the other ports are blockaded and this government cannot oppose any naval force,*" etc., Very Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 100-150

## WESTERN EXPRESSES

- 1702 **Adams & Co. Express.** Three covers, one with double-circle ds from Sacramento to Stockton, one with oval hs from San Francisco to Sacramento, last with double-circle ds from San Francisco to Nevada City, few small faults a Fine-Very Fine group ..... E. 400-500
- 1703 **Forwarded By American Express Company's Special Express Train.** Unusual multi-color label showing train with caption, "*Night Scene on the New York Central Railroad,*" with text framing design, pasted on large bank envelope to Helena Montana, additional "Wells, Fargo & Co. Express St. Paul, Minn." orange label, docketing dated 1885 across address panel, label faulty from placement over top of cover and small scrape near top, still a spectacular and very rare usage .....**(Photo)** E. 500-600



- 1704 **Bamber & Co.'s Express/W.B. Hardy's Office/Oakland.** Paid printed frank on 3c Pink entire (U58) to San Francisco, indistinct blue oval dated Jan. 5, 1869, Fine .....  
.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1705 **J. Bamber & Cos. Contra Costa Express. Paid.** Bold oval handstamp on 3c Red entire (U10) with matching hs "Answer By Bamber & Cos. Express" etc. with pointing hand, original 1860 enclosure headed "Pacheco", Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1706° **Chorpenning Route.** Three singles of 3c Dull Red (26) and 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) tied by "Ann Arbor, Mich. Nov. 2, 1859" datestamps on yellow cover to Placerville, California, ms. "Via Over Land Route", some edgewear affecting stamps and small sealed tear at B., appears Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1707° **C.P.R.R. Bum City.** Ms. in purple on 3c Green on Cream printed frank entire (U84) to Walla Walla W.T., indistinct blue ds, tiny nick at T., Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1708° **Central Overland California & Pikes Peak Express Company, Denver City, K.T., Jun 5.** Oval handstamp on buff cover to Hennipin Ill., 3c Dull Red (26, faulty) tied by "Saint Joseph, Mo. Jun 13, 1860" ds, some edgewear incl. small nick at B.R., with enclosure addressed to recipient of the cover but from a different sending, interesting contents state in part "*It is said that Major Russell & Co. who have the contract to carry the overland mail to California have had a road viewed across the range from the head of the north fork of south clear [sic] through the middle Park to salt Lake which will shorten the distance to that place about 300 miles. . .*", Very Fine and interesting.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1709 **Eureka Express Co..** Printed frank on 3c Green entire (U84), blue "North Bloomfield Cal. Aug 6" cds with "1872" in ms., the embossing uncanceled, with Marks & Co. check enclosure, few toned spots, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1710 **"By the Over land mail via Fort Yuma."** Rare endorsement on cover to Stockton Cal. with pen-cancelled 3c Dull Red (26) with part imprint at R. ms. "Sand Hill Mo. Dec 12" postmark and "DUE 7" hs at top, Very Fine. Though undated, this was probably used 1858 or later, and was most likely intended for the "Jackass Route", though on Dec. 1, 1858 the El Paso-Fort Yuma section was eliminated from the contract because it was duplicated by the Butterfield line, and this cover probably travelled on the Butterfield overland route .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1711° **Per Gown's Express.** Manuscript marking on yellow cover, 3c Dull Red (26) tied by "Des Moines, Ioa, Jun 3" ds, to Jerseyville Ill., some slight edgewear, appears Fine, an unusual item .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1712 **Greenhood & Newbauer Express, Weaverville Cal.** Blue oval hs with "May 14" date in ms. cancels 3c Red entire (U9) with printed frank to San Francisco, two neat strikes of "Wells, Fargo & Co. Sac. City May 17" oval datestamps, some light staining at L., a Very Fine and attractive cover .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1713 **Greenhood & Newbauer Northern Express.** Paid printed frank on two 3c entires (U58, U59), each with Weaverville Cal. cds and **Beaver Tail** cancel, Fine-Very Fine .....  
.....(Photo Ex) E. 250-350
- 1714 **Forwarded By Via Nicaragua From Noisy Carriers Publishing Hall San Francisco.** Green handstamp in fancy frame, on 6c Green entire (U14) to Long Island, bold "New-York Jan. 2" cds, tiny opening tears along top from opening and slightly reduced at L., still Fine, very scarce.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1715 **Overland Via Los Angeles.** Three covers with this or similar endorsement, includes No. 35 tied by red Jackson Cal. cds, another tied by Sacramento cds, and U16 entire with ms. Fairfield Cal. and Washington "Pension Office" ds, Fine lot ..... E. 200-250
- 1716 **Overland Mail Co., Salt Lake City. Utah.** Corner card cover bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by double-circle "Salt Lake City, U. Apr 8, 1865" datestamp, addressed to Photographic artists in Brigham City, U.T., slightly reduced at R. affecting stamp, Fine .....  
.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1717 **Pacific Express Co. Iowa Hill.** Large red double-line oval with matching "PAID" in small oval struck in center, on 3c Red entire (U10) to San Francisco, Fine and very scarce .....  
.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1718 **Pacific Express Co. Paid San Francisco.** Blue oval handstamp, fantastic strike on 3c Red entire (U10) with additional matching double-circle ds, to Sacramento, Very Fine, choice Paid marking.....(Photo) E. 250-350

- 1719 **Pacific Union Express Co.** Printed frank on all-over illustrated cover for drygoods dealer on 3c Red entire, cancelled by double-circle Pacific Union Jun 28 datestamp, to San Francisco, light edgewear, a Fine and colorful cover .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1720 **Pedro Aguirre & Co.** Paid printed frank (Ty. 1) on unused 2c Brown entire, Very Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 1721 **Raum's Ruby Hill, Shellburn and Rubyville Express.** Type 1 printed frank on 3c Green entire (U82) to San Francisco, ms. "Schellburne Nev. April 1" postmark, opened at sides, small stains, about Fine, very scarce, ex Barkhausen .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1722 **Silver Bell Stage Line./J.K. Corbett, Prop'r./Paid 10 Cents.** Printed frank on unused 3c Green entire (U163), minor soiling .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1723° **Truman & Co.'s Express.** Printed frank (Haller FT13 Ty. 1) in blue on 3c Pink entire (U59), cancelled by ms. "March 17th, 1865", to San Jose, reduced slightly irregularly at R., appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1724° **Truman & Co.'s Express.** Printed frank (Haller FT13 Ty. 2) on 3c Pink entire (U58), ms. "April ?, 1868" cancel, to San Jose, slightly reduced at L., appears Very Fine, late usage .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1725° **Wells, Fargo & Co.** Printed frank on 3c Pink entire (U34), cancelled by "Atchison, Kas Apr 2, 1864" duplex cds, to Sharon Conn., ms. "overland mail", fresh and Very Fine, ex Marcus White .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1726° **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express, Chinese Camp.** Neat handstamp on 3c Red entire (U10) with printed frank, to San Francisco, slightly reduced at R., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1727 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Dayton, Nev. Oct. 20.** Blue oval company datestamp on 3c Pink entire (U35), printed frank, cover with small edge stain at T.R., Fine and scarce .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1728° **3c Rose (65).** Tied by double-circle "Atkinson Kas. Oct. 5 '64" double-circle ds on 3c Pink entire (U35) to Michigan with Wells Fargo printed frank and blue "Wells Fargo & Co. Express S.Frco 30 Jul." double-circle ds, very interesting enclosure headed Centreville and which says (in part): "I shall send you \$25 gold or a gold Certificate as the value of Green Backs change every day and might go down 6 or 8 cts on the dollar before this reaches you. I shall send this to San Francisco tomorrow to have it put in in Wells Fargos Express together with the gold to send direct or a gold Certificate just as the Express Company see fit."; cover slightly reduced at R. with nick at T.R. corner, tiny edge tears at top, still Fine. The 3c stamp presumably paid for forwarding, yet there is no indication this had been misent other than the wide gap in dates; an intriguing usage .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1729 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express Mok Hill.** Blue oval on 3c Red entire (U10) with Paid frank, flap tear, Fine and scarce .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1730° **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express Olympia.** Oval hs on 3c Pink entire with printed frank, small edgewear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1731° **Wells, Fargo & Co., San Francisco.** Blue Nov. 25 handstamp cancels printed frank 3c Pink entire (U59), additional 3c Rose (65) tied by black target, matching "Union Pacific R.R." datestamp, to Michigan, some light edgewear, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1732° **Wells, Fargo & Co., San Francisco, Sep. 19.** Blue oval ds on 3c Pink entire with printed frank, to Saratoga Springs N.Y., additional 3c Rose (65) tied by bold "New York Oc 20" duplex, opened at R., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1733° **Wells, Fargo & Co., San Francisco, Dec. 22.** Oval hs with matching blue "PAID" on 3c Pink entire (U58), cancelled by "Atchison, Kas. Jan. 19, 1866" double-circle duplex, to New Haven, Conn., missing backflap, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1734° **Wells, Fargo & Cos. Express, S. Frco., 21 Jan.** Double-circle ds on 10c entire (U40) printed frank in red to West Roxbury Mass., cancelled by "New-York" duplex ds, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1735 **Wells, Fargo & Co., San Francisco, Nov. 18.** Blue oval ds cancels 3c Pink entire (U59) with printed frank to New York, **Boyd's conjunctive usage** with matching "PAID" hs, slight wear, a Fine and interesting usage carried entirely outside of the mails .....(Photo) E. 200-300



- 1736 **Wells, Fargo & Co.** Boyd's City Express Post oval handstamp on 10c Green entire (U18) to New York with scarce Wells Fargo & Co. Paid printed frank in red (Ty. C), 10c uncanceled, light edgewear, Fine, scarce combination.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1737° **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express, Silver City, Utah.** Oval hs on 3c Pink entire (U35) printed frank, to Fulsom Cal., slightly reduced at R., appears Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1738 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express, Silver Creek.** Oval hs on 3c Red entire (U10) with printed frank to Nevada, the way bill affixed at B., reduced at R. and some overall wear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1739 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express, Steamboat.** Blue oval hs on 3c Red entire (U10) printed frank, the embossing uncanceled, with Hewlett & Collins Importers company hs on back, two file folds, Fine and rare marking.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1740 **Wells, Fargo & Co.** Large C.O.D. envelope in red on yellow dated Dec. 1871, attractive vignette of train at top, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1741 **Wells, Fargo & Co.** Paid printed frank in red on 10c Green entire (U18) to **James W. Denver** from S.A. McMeans, President of the State Council at Sacramento, with interesting ALS dated Feb. 15, 1856: *"This is to certify to all whom it may concern that I am intimately acquainted with Mr. James A. Patterson of this City & formerly connected with the Office of Secretary of State under the Administration of the Hon. James W. Denver, and I know him not be a member of the 'American', or Know Nothing political organization."*, with blind embossed seal of the State Council, cover with "New-York 29" cds, Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1742 **Western Expresses.** Collection of 39 covers or paste-ups each neatly arranged and written up on album pages, wide range of uses incl. Wells, Fargo & Co. Boise Mines printed frank to San Francisco; Truman & Co.'s Express printed frank used to San Jose; Bannack City Express hs; few Langton's, Bamber's, etc., few faults, many are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 3,000-4,000

## RAILROADS

- 1743° **By First Through Train From San Francisco to New York.** 3c Red, F. Grill (94) tied by "San Francisco, Cal. May 6" pmk. on 1869 cover to New York, ms. "By 1st through train from San Francisco to N. York" and "May 6th, 1869", ms. "Rec'd May 15th, 1869", cover and stamp creased  
FINE AND CHOICE. VERY RARE COVER CARRIED ON THE FIRST TRANS-CONTINENTAL RAILROAD TRIP FROM SAN FRANCISCO TO NEW YORK.  
Ex Lester Downing.....(Photo) E. 2,500-3,500
- 1744° **Mic. Central R.R. Mic. Jul. 29.** Bold blue cds ties **3c Orange Brown (10)**, just touched to ample margins, on 1851 cover to Constantine Mich., with original contents datelined at Decatur, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1745° **N.Y. & Boston STMR & R.R.R..** Bold strike ties **3c Dull Red (26)** on cover to Millville Mass., stamp lightly creased and cover missing backflap, a Very Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1746 **"S.P. Co. Japanese Extra Gang."** Private straightline handstamp of the Southern Pacific R.R., applied to cover from Japan to Sacramento Cal., forwarded to San Francisco, Florin Cal., Red Rock & Wilcox Ariz. and Wadsworth Nev., numerous backstamps including Kobe Japan cds and "Japanese Boarding House" oval hs from San Francisco, also a unique Red Rock cds (Ty. 2), and two address slips pasted over each other, docking in Japanese, etc., Fine, a fascinating and enormously rare usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1747° **Star & Crescent & Sunset Route.** Illustrated cover depicting the route of "The True Southern Pacific Ry.", 3c Green (207) tied by quartered cork and "Houston Tex. Jul. 19" cds and fancy receiving ds "Oriskany Falls, N.Y." **horseshoe postmark**, in dull blue, Very Fine, very scarce railroad ad cover .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1748 **Train Wreck.** Postcard with three-line "Delayed in Wreck/Pitts. & Chi. Tr. 16/Chicago Dec. 21, '10" handstamp struck in purple, some burning around edges, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1749° **3c Rose Red (11).** Two, slightly overlapping, tied by two strikes of partial **"U.S. Express Mail Boston"** cds on cover to **Oregon City, Oregon Terr.**, Fine, rare example of transcontinental mail with this route agent marking.....(Photo) E. 150-200

## NORTHEASTERN WATERWAY MARKINGS

- 1750 **Steamer 5.** Red oval Long Island Sound waterway hs on 1847 folded letter to Providence R.I., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1751 **Steamer Oregon 5.** Red oval Long Island Sound waterway hs clearly struck on 1846 folded letter to Taunton Mass., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1752 **Peter Bogardus, Steamboat Line, Between Hudson and New York.** Oval corner card on cover to Austulitz N.Y., 3c Rose (65) tied by "Hudson N.Y. Oct. 13 '65" double-circle ds and target, with enclosure datelined "Stmr AHarder, Hudson N.Y., Oct. 12", written on board steamboat and put into mails at Hudson, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1753 **Buffalo NY Steam Boat 10 Cts.** Fancy blue hs, matching "Buffalo N.Y. 10 Jul 31" cds on buff cover to Batavia N.Y., Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1754 **N.Y. & Boston Stm. & R.R. Jan. 19.** Clear cds on 1858 folded letter to Providence, contents headed New York, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 100-150

## SOUTHERN WATERWAY MARKINGS

- 1755 **Bunker Hill.** Red oval "Louisville-New Orleans Packet No. 3" hs on 1849 folded printed Bill of Lading to Louisville, Fine, accompanied by photo of the Bunker Hill.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1756 **Galena Ill. May 24.** Red cds and matching "STEAM 10" clearly struck on blue 1851 folded prices current to Hampton Ill., steamboat routing "Dr. Franklin No. 2", Extremely Fine and choice, 1985 ASCC \$150.00.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1757 **N.O. & Red River Packet/Cuba.** Four-line red hs on 3c Pink entire to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, Very Fine and scarce .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1758 **Koun's Line/Str. Navigator.** Four-line hs in bright green on 3c Pink entire to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1759 **Steamer Northwest.** Interesting pair of covers with blue corner cards showing **river route change:** first has "Illinois River Packet" crossed out and changed to "St. Francis River Packet" ("Arkansas" written above corner card), second with new route "Regular St. Francis River Packet" set in type, each with 3c Rose (65) tied by blue Memphis Tenn. duplex, same correspondence to Saline Mich., both a bit reduced at L. into frames, but type is complete ..... E. 150-200
- 1760° **Red River Packet/B.L. Hodge/John Smoker Mas.** Oval packet marking, boldly struck on 1860 folded letter which originally contained bill of lading, 3c Dull Red (26) at R. with ms. "X", Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1761 **Wm. Wyman, Steam Boat Agt., Yazoo City Mi.** Unusual **stencil** corner card on cover to Cincinnati with 3c Orange Red (11), average, tied by "Yazoo City Miss. Jun. 22", 1855 enclosure, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1762 **Steamboat Markings.** Balance of collection comprising 36 covers on exhibit pages, most are name-of-boat markings for Mississippi River and Red River steamers, includes stampless (6), 3c entires (20), one 1c 1851 with ms. steamboat designation, 3c 1851-57 (4), 3c 1861 (4) and 3c Banknote, a few have only corner cards or post office markings incl. scarce Detroit "Steamboat Due 2 cts" oval, some have faults, but overall a carefully chosen group from this fascinating area ..... E. 1,500-2,000

## GREAT LAKES WATERWAY MARKINGS

- 1763 **STEAM-BOAT.** Straightline hs on 1836 folded letter from Detroit to Cleveland, neat "Cleveland O. Oct 10" cds, address reads "*Dover two miles from the Rocky River on the lake road or to Aaron Aldrich in the same town Ohio,*" ms. rating, some overall wear, a Very Fine and rare usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1764 **Steamboat Due 2 Cts.** Oval hs on orange cover to Haddam Conn., 3c Rose (65) tied by target, "Detroit Mich. May 11" double-circle ds, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1765 **Steamer City of Cleveland.** Oval "Mich. Central R.R. Line, Trip 63, Oct 6, 1857" dates-tamp ties 3c Dull Red (26) on yellow cover to Detroit, additional "Steam Boat" hs and light Detroit cds, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200



- 1766 **Steamer Illinois.** Oval "Lake Superior Line, John Hallaran, Master, Chas. Atwood Clerk" handstamp on all-over illustrated cover for brewing company to Eagle Harbor Mich., franked by 3c Rose (65), not tied, small faults at T. affecting stamp, appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1767 **Steamer Illinois/Cleveland Detroit/Lake Superior/Line.** . . Large red oval handstamp lightly ties 3c Rose (65) on cover to Eagle Harbor, Lake Superior, Michigan, pencil "1862" year date, reduced at R., Fine, very rare Great Lakes name-of-boat marking .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1768 **Steamer Illinois.** Neat oval handstamp, 3c Dull Red (26) tied by "Detroit Aug 14, 1861" cds on small light blue cover to Danbury Conn., "Steamboat Due 2c" marking, some bleaching affecting stamp, almost Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1769 **Steamer Illinois.** Circular "Aug 20, 1864 Detroit" datestamp ties 3c Rose (65) on yellow cover to Sewicklyville Penn., slightly reduced at R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1770 **Steamer Ironsides. L.S. Line/X/Marquette/Nov 6/1866.** Double-line circular ds on buff cover to Flushing Mich., 3c Rose (65) tied by target, "Detroit Mich. Nov. 10" double-circle ds and "3" hs, flap partly missing, opening nick at top, otherwise Fine, very scarce Lake Superior name-of-boat marking .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1771 **Steamer Lac La Belle, Jul. 21, 1865, Detroit.** Clearly struck name-of-boat cds, 3c Rose (65) tied by dotted grid (cancelled on arrival) on yellow cover to Eagle Harbor, Lake Superior, with attractive printed corner card of Detroit brewery, Extremely Fine, rare Lac La Belle route agent's marking .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1772 **Steamer Meteor.** Bold "Jul 30, 1864 Sault" cds, matching "DUE 6" on yellow cover to Sewickleyville Penn., 3c Rose (65), well-centered, tied by "Cleveland O Aug 2" double-circle ds, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1773 **Steamer Meteor.** Clear "Jun. 14, 1864 Detroit" cds on yellow cover to Eagle Harbor, bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by hs, slightly reduced at L., Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1774 **Steamer Meteor.** Circular "Jun 2, 1868, Detroit" datestamp on orange cover to Montrose Mich., 3c Rose (65) tied by circle of V's, "Detroit Mich. Jun 2" ds, slightly reduced at R. affecting stamp, some staining spots, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1775 **Steamer Meteor.** Circular "Jun 4, 1865 E. Harbor" datestamp on buff cover to Eagle Harbor, 3c Rose (65) tied by segmented cork, slightly reduced at R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1776 **Steamer North Star.** Oval "Lake Superior Line Steamer North Star" handstamp on cover to Grand Rapids Mich., 3c Dull Red (26) tied by "Detroit Mich. Paid 3" cds with indistinct date, reduced at L. and some toning, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1777 **Steamer Pewabic.** Circular "Aug. 7, 1864 Detroit" with Detroit upside down on orange cover to Eagle Harbor Mich., 3c Rose (65) tied by segmented cork, fresh and Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1778 **Steamer Pewabic.** Circular "Jul 26, 1864 Detroit" datestamp on yellow cover to Eagle Harbor Mich., 3c Rose (65) tied by segmented cork, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1779 **Steamer Planet.** Blue octagonal "Lake Michigan Steam Boat Co., Jun 21, Planet" datestamp on buff cover to Chicago, 3c Dull Red (26) cancelled by pen strokes, some staining and small tear on stamp, otherwise a Very Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1780 **Steamer Planet.** Circular "Ward's Line Marquette Aug 11, 1861" datestamp, 3c Dull Red (26) tied by "Detroit Aug 14, 861" cds on cover to Grenville Ohio, 2c due steamboat marking, tear at T. of cover from most of backflap being removed, some soiling, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1781 **Steamer Reindeer.** Neat blue "Steamer Reindeer Oct 14, 1864" datestamp on orange cover to Ypsilanti Mich., 3c Rose (65) cancelled by target, matching "Detroit Mich., Oct 15" double-circle ds, oval "Steamboat Due 6 cts", fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1782 **Ward's Line Steamers Steamer Forester.** Red Aug. 7, 1861 datestamp on yellow cover to Berea Ohio, 3c Dull Red (26) tied by "Detroit Mich. Aug 7, 1861" cds, oval "Steamboat Due 2 cts" hs, Fine and very rare .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1783 **Ward's Lake Superior Line Steamer Sea Bird.** Bold red Oct. 15, 1862 datestamp on orange cover to Sheboygan Mich., 3c Rose (65) tied by "Milwaukie Wis. Oct. 23, 1862" cds, stamp has few small faults, otherwise Very Fine strike, rare .....(Photo) E. 300-400

- 1784 **Great Lakes Steamboat Mail Balance.** 31 covers neatly mounted and annotated on album pages, various usages from 1850's to 1900, few with corner cards, few small faults, most appear Fine-Very Fine..... E. 1,000-1,500

## OCEAN MAIL MARKINGS

- 1785° **From Cardenas, Cuba.** Stampless cover datelined "Cardenas 19 July 1851" with well-struck "Forwarded by Storey, Spaulding & Co., Havana" oval hs in brown on back, to Portland Me., red "Charleston S.C. Jul 26 10" cds, fresh and Very Fine cover forwarded from Havana to Charleston.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1786 **Forwarded By/Your Ob't Sv'ts/Kettell, Collins & Co./Boston.** Sharply struck oval in black, on Aug. 1855 folded letter from Liverpool to Bath Me., red "Boston 3cts 3 Aug." cds and "Paid" hs, Very Fine, unlisted in ASCC or Rowe.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1787 **"forwd by his mo. obedt Svt. Thomas & Gamble & Co. St. Thomas."** In ms. on flap of 1811 folded letter from Curacao to Philadelphia, red Baltimore cds and matching "SHIP" hs, wax seal stain affects part of forwarder's mark, otherwise neat and Fine, scarce.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1788 **Full-Rigged Ship.** Well-struck hs, matching "Phila. 25 May" octagonal hs on 1835 incoming folded letter from Cadiz to New York, ms. ship's endorsement and rate marking, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1789 **U.S. Naval Lyceum.** Oval handstamp with illustration of ship, well struck on back of 1849 folded letter from Albany N.Y. to the U.S. *Independence* at Rio de Janeiro, read-dressed to the *Erie* in New York, red cds with matching "5" and "Paid" handstamps, large (sealed) flap tear far from marking, Fine, uncommonly bold example of this scarce maritime marking.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1790 **U.S. Naval Lyceum.** Black hs on 1850 folded letter addressed to U.S. Ship Saratoga, East India Squadron, red Robbinston Me. Dec 27" cds with matching "PAID", ms. "Rec'd Hong Kong Feb 9, 1852 Pr. Susquehanna", staining affects markings, almost Fine, interesting usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1791 **U.S. Ship Hartford.** Partial strike of marking in blue with illustration of full-rigged ship, on unpaid cover to the U.S.S. *Baton Rouge* at New Orleans, forwarded to Helena Ark., clear "NOT PRE-PAID" straightline in frame, "U.S. Charge to Collect" in arc, etc., opened bit irregularly at R., otherwise Fine, very scarce.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1792° **S.S. Moses Taylor From San Francisco, Oct 12.** Well-struck blue oval ds on cover to Lynn Mass., bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by "N. York Steamship", matching "Due 7", Very Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1793 **Hamburg-America Line Mar. 31, 1907.** Oval ds on 5c Blue entire (U393) to Jamaica, boxed "Paquebot" hs, receiving backstamp, few toned spots, Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1794 **Paid At St. Johns New Foundland.** Crown-circle handstamp in red, clear strike on 1847 folded letter to Hamilton Mass., red Boston cds with integral "Ship", matching "7" hs, Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1795° **Stampless Covers to France.** Two stampless covers, one with "Charleston S.C. Oct 24" cds on 1846 folded cover to Bordeaux with matching "PAID", ms. "20" and Colonies & Art.13" hs, French receiving backstamps, the other bears "St. Louis Mo. Jan 12" cds, matching "PAID" with ms. "50" on 1838 folded cover to Bordeaux, New York transit, boxed "Pays D'Outremere Par Le Havre" hs, both are Very Fine..... E. 150-200

## QUAKER-DATED POSTAL MARKINGS

- 1796 **Colerain O.** Three, each with different Quaker-dated cds and "Free" hs, all with J. Maule postmaster's free frank and addressed to his son at Westtown School, styles incl. large balloon and smaller circles (different "11/Month/9th" and "5th/Month/24" arrangements), minor wear, Very Fine strikes..... E. 200-300
- 1797 **Colerain O.** Balloon-style cds, two examples, "8th Mo/19" perfectly struck on buff cover front only with 1c Blue, Ty. V (24), ms. cancel, second clear strike on small cover to Iowa with 3c Dull Red (26), ms. cancel, Very Fine, 1c illustrated in Ashbrook Vol. 2, p. 99.....(Photo Ex) E. 100-150



- 1798 **Hickory Grove 10 Mo. 28.** Blue **manuscript** Quaker-dated pmk. and "10" rate for **forwarding** on 1843 folded letter with red "Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 9" cds and "Paid" in oval, to Hickory Grove and forwarded to Three Rivers, small edge tear, otherwise Very Fine, colorful and unusual.....**(Photo)** E. 75-100
- 1799 **Mauch Chunk/7 Mo. 22 1828/Penn.** Three-line hs in frame with curved top and bottom, struck in brownish writing ink, "7" and "22" entered by hand with "20" rate on folded Quaker letter to Philadelphia, clean file folds, Very Fine, choice example of this scarce and unusual marking, 1985 ASCC \$475.00.....**(Photo)** E. 400-500
- 1800 **Nantucket, Mass.** Quaker-dated oval hs on three folded letters in red (1824) and black (1827, 1829), Fine-Very Fine strikes..... E. 150-200
- 1801 **Sandy Spring Maryld. 4 Mo. 2.** Quaker-dated blue double-circle with date change to "1", matching **Eagle in Wreath** cancel on 10c Green entire (U41) with red **Wells Fargo & Co.** imprint, to San Francisco, ms. "Due 10c", Very Fine, unusual usage.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 1802 **Sandy Spring Md.** 20 covers with Quaker-dated cds, incl. seven stampless (five P.M. free franks), three 3c 1851 (plus an off-cover stamp), ten 3c 1861-68 (six Eagle with Wreath cancels, usual light strikes), unusual group..... E. 400-500
- 1803 **Timicula Pa. 8 Mo. 1893.** Quaker-dated cds with tiny target cancelling 2c Columbian (231) on cover to Mass., minor edgewear, Very Fine, extremely late use of Quaker-dated postmark.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 1804 **WINONA P.O./Columbiana Co., Ohio/11 Mo. 3d 1868.** Red on white **adhesive label** with ms. Quaker date, used on orange cover to Germantown Pa. with defective 3c Red, F. Grill (94) cancelled by grid, creased along top edge, flap missing, still Fine and scarce.....**(Photo)** E. 400-500
- 1805 **WINONA, OHIO/1 MO 5.** Black printed **adhesive label** with ms. Quaker date on buff cover to Pittsburgh, the label has been moved from lower left and a 3c 1861 substituted for missing stamp—still a scarce postmark label.....**(Photo)** E. 75-100
- 1806 **Quaker-Dated Postal Markings.** Collection balance of six covers, incl. ms. "Lahaska 10 Mo. 12th" (Pa.) in blue, ms. "No. Berwick Me 12 Mo 3d" with 3c 1851, ms. "Pennsville O. 8th Mo. 27" on 3c Nesbitt entire, "Smyra \* 3 Mo 28" double-circle ds, "Waterford Va. 12th Mo. 10" cds with 3c 1868, and a Woodburn (Ind.?) hand-carried letter with Quaker dateline; generally Fine-Very Fine group..... E. 150-200

## END OF SECOND SESSION

*Mrs. Chas. F. Kemmerling*

HOTEL FORT GET THERE

ST. MICHAEL'S ISLAND  
ALASKA

1016

1019

*Yukon Mail  
No Stamps*

1022

1080

ARIZONA & NEW MEXICO  
PAID  
EXPRESS CO.

*Mrs C. V. Slade*

*Pope Esq  
th & Pope  
Monticello*

1076

California & Arizona  
STAGE COMPANY  
Carrying U. S. Mails and Ex-  
press from Eastern Terminus  
S. P. R. R. to all parts of  
ARIZONA.

JAMES STEWART, General Supt.



*Miss C. M. Oxborrow -  
Christiana College  
Parsons Mead  
Broydon  
Surrey  
England*

1079

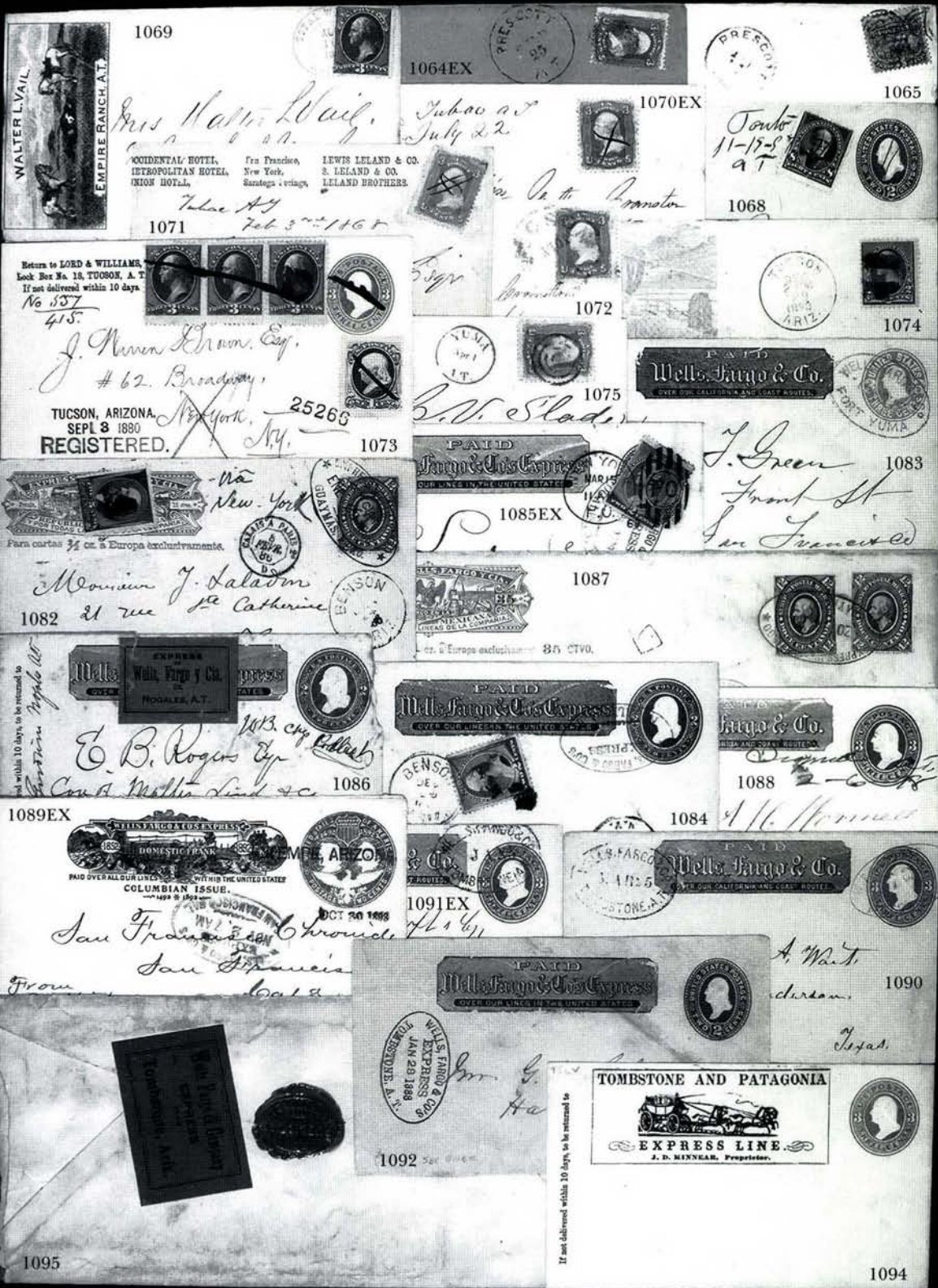




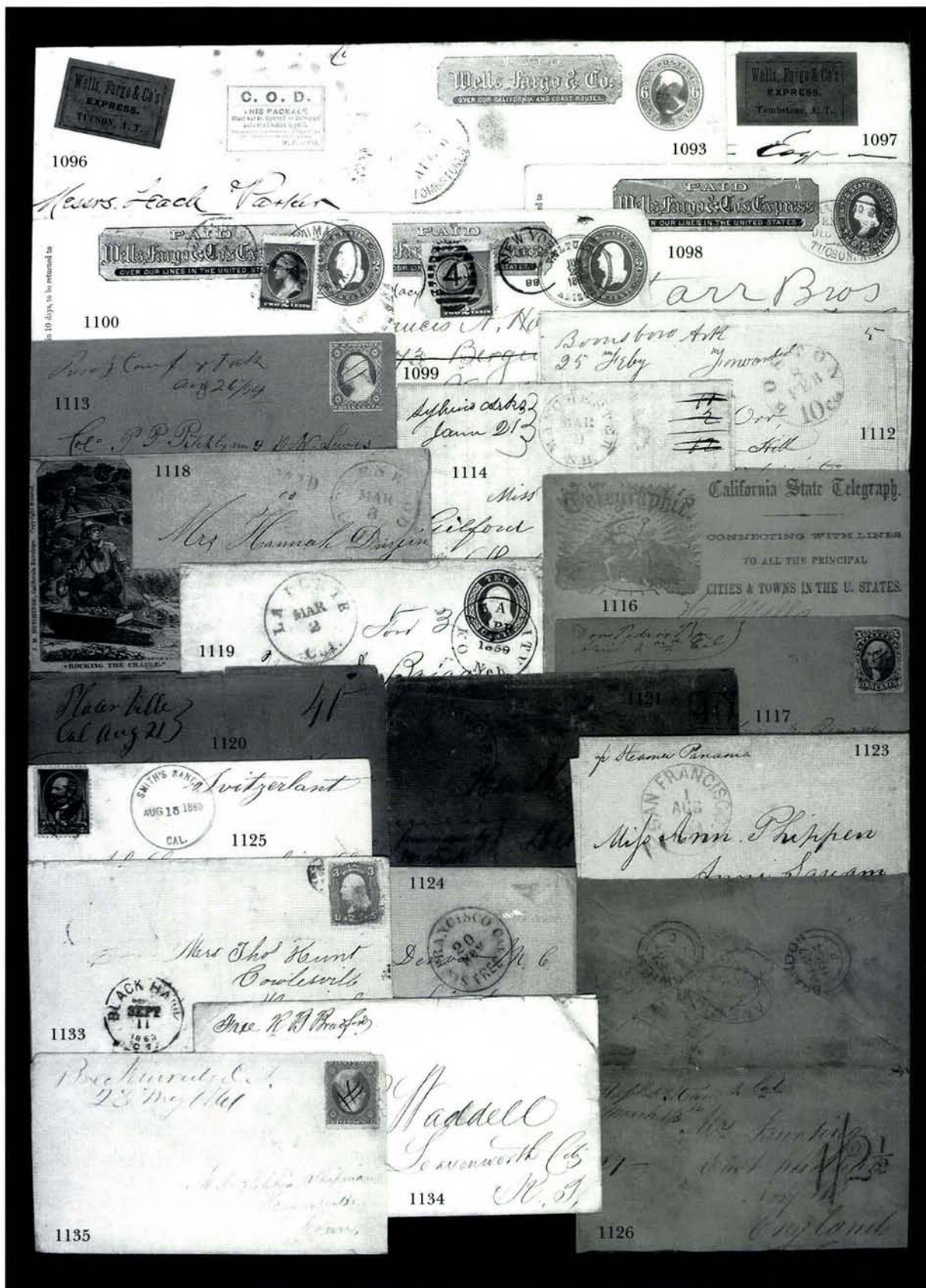


















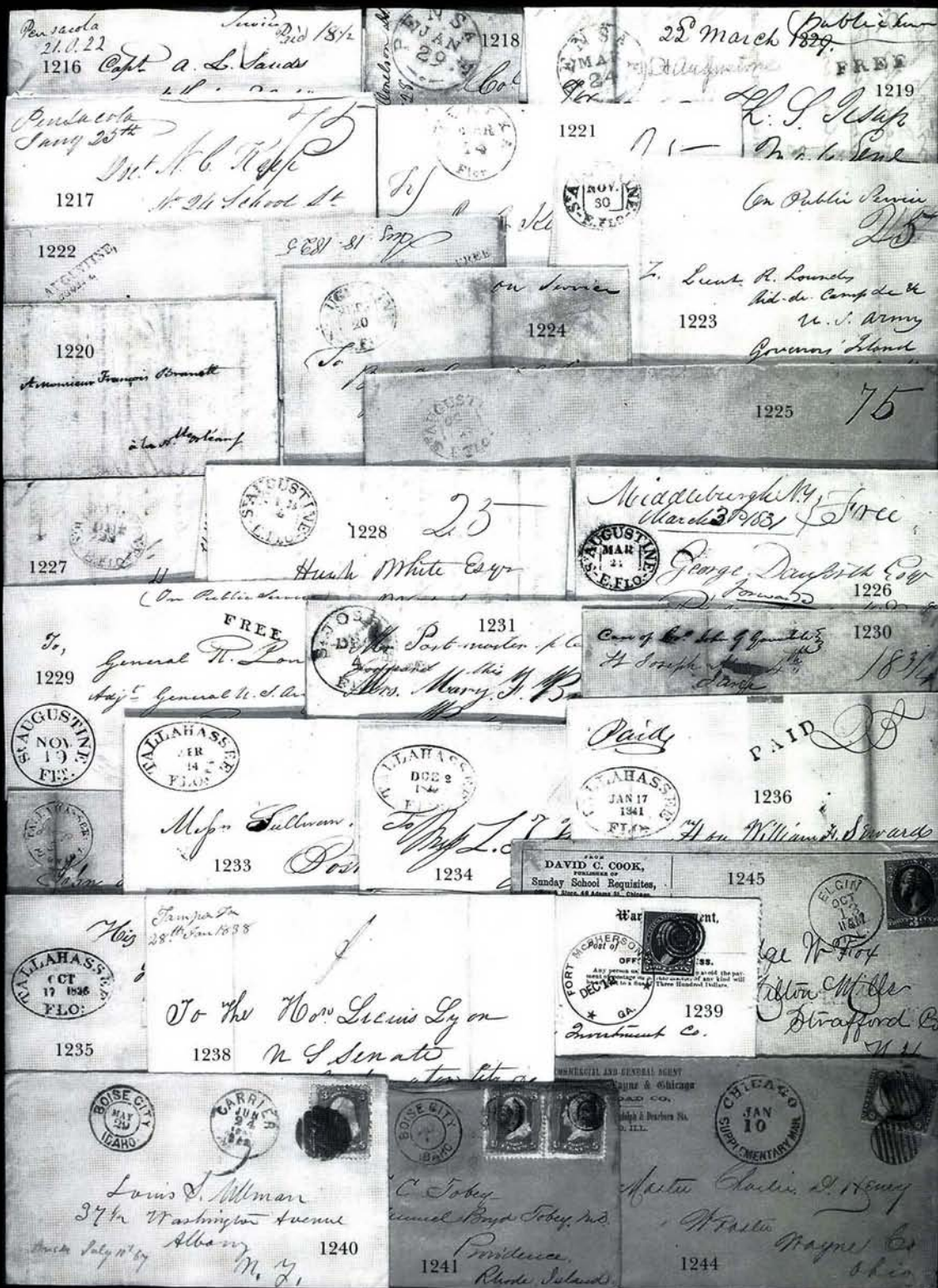




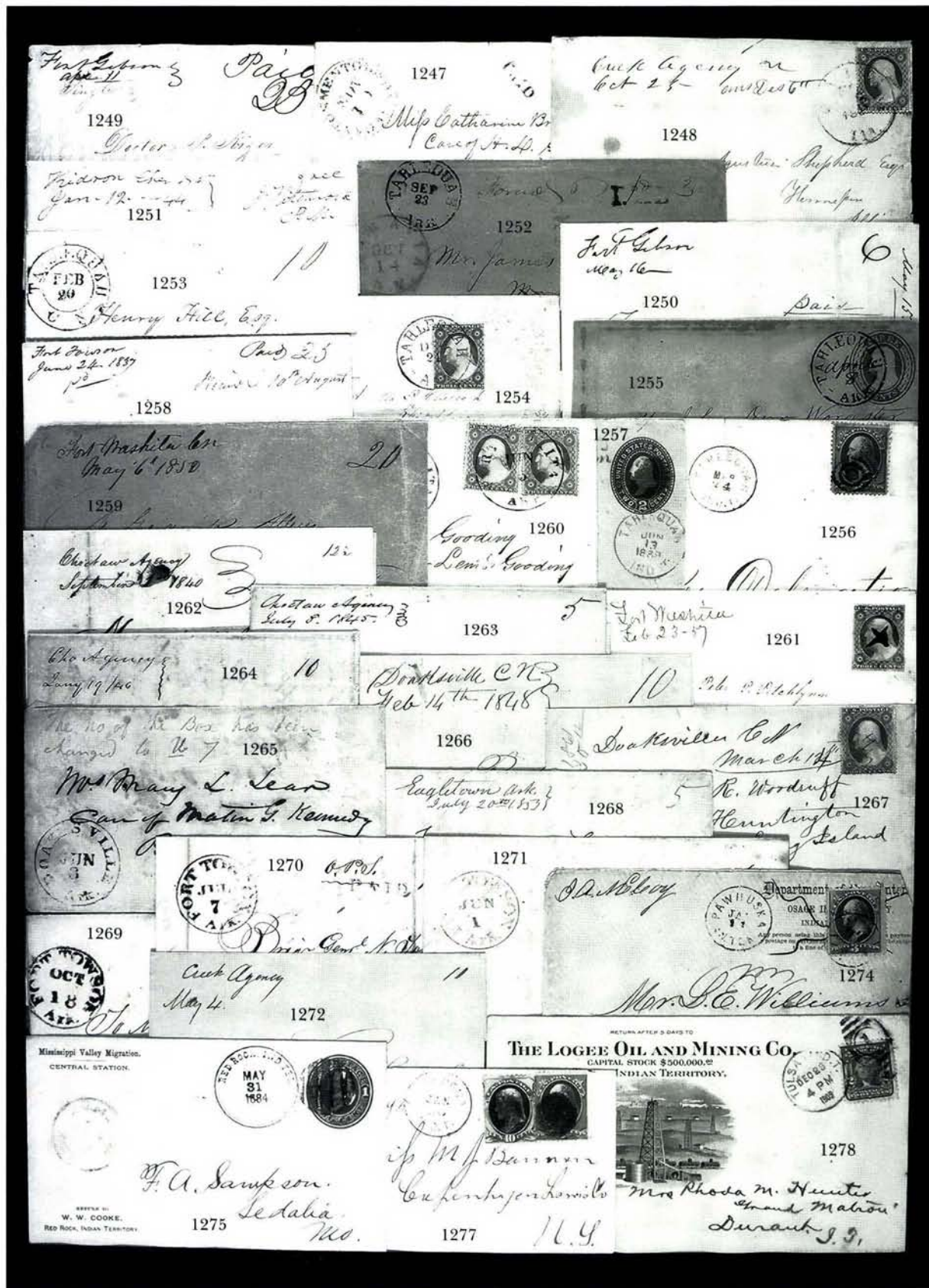
















Can't L. & S. worth 25-  
Apr 21, 1860

1306



Mr. Thomas Broderick

Lydia Thompson  
Honed Street

1308



Lieut. Ephraim Williams  
Adj. Quarter 5th U. S. Infantry

Annie D. Deane

~~Washington~~  
Union County  
Penna.

1310

1309

John R. ...  
Hon. ...

FREE

John Point R.T.  
April 25-AD 1860



1312

R. W. Gilchrist

W. Denver  
of Kansas, Ind.  
Washington City  
Dist of Col.

1311

Mr. J. W. Deane -  
Ansonia Secant  
R.T.



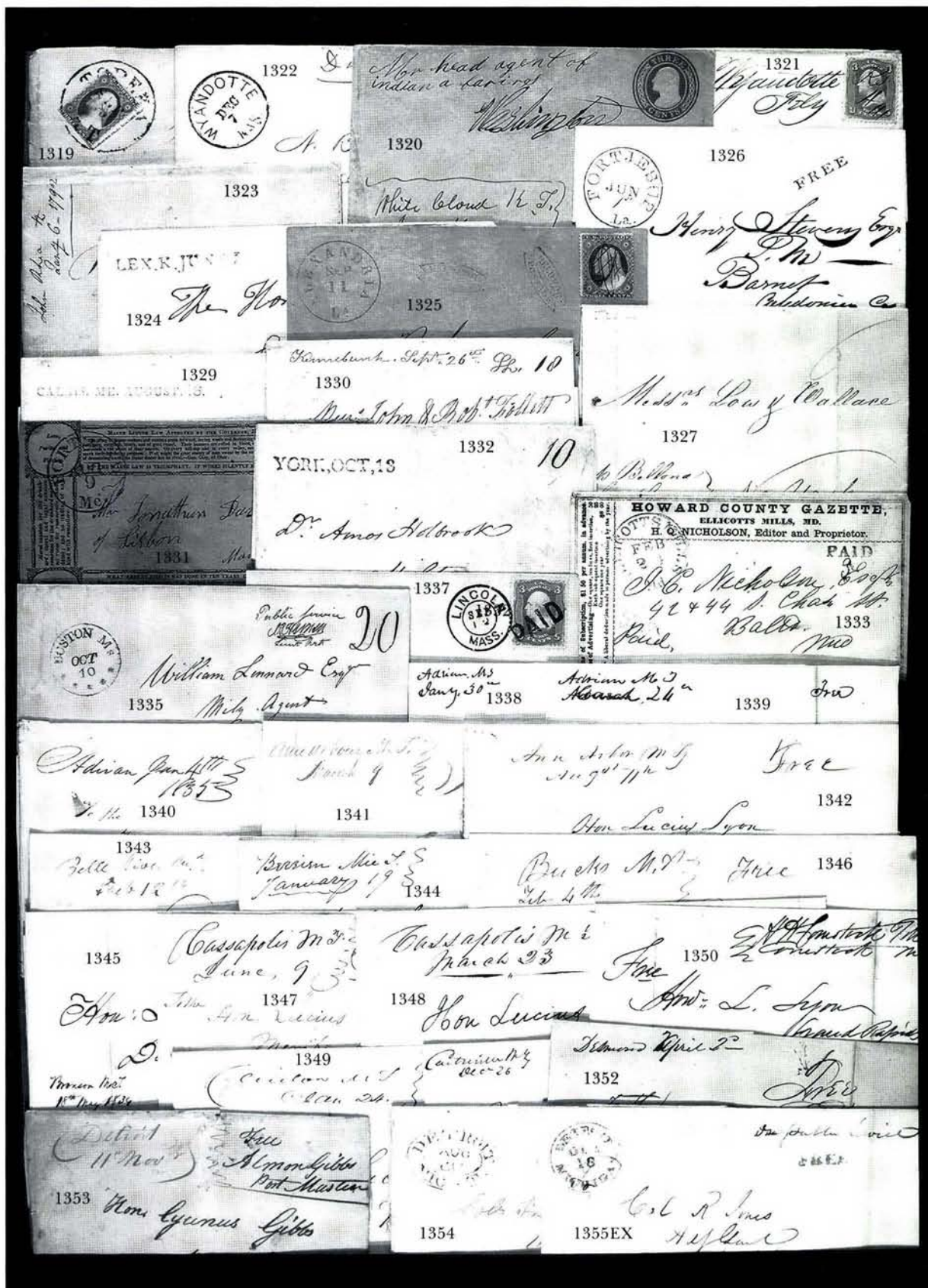
1314

Elizabeth Church  
Hondoluck  
Ohio



1313





Marysville  
Nov 1

Paris 3

1316

Wm H Harrison Esq



1315



1317

PAID



Mrs D A Caplan  
Martin Morley

A Release

25

tsville.

1318

Peter Mu Esq  
Collec  
D. D. No. 1  
St. Louis, Mo.  
March 18  
Free

1328



1373

Mr. Curtis H. Corgate.

Lyons.

- City.

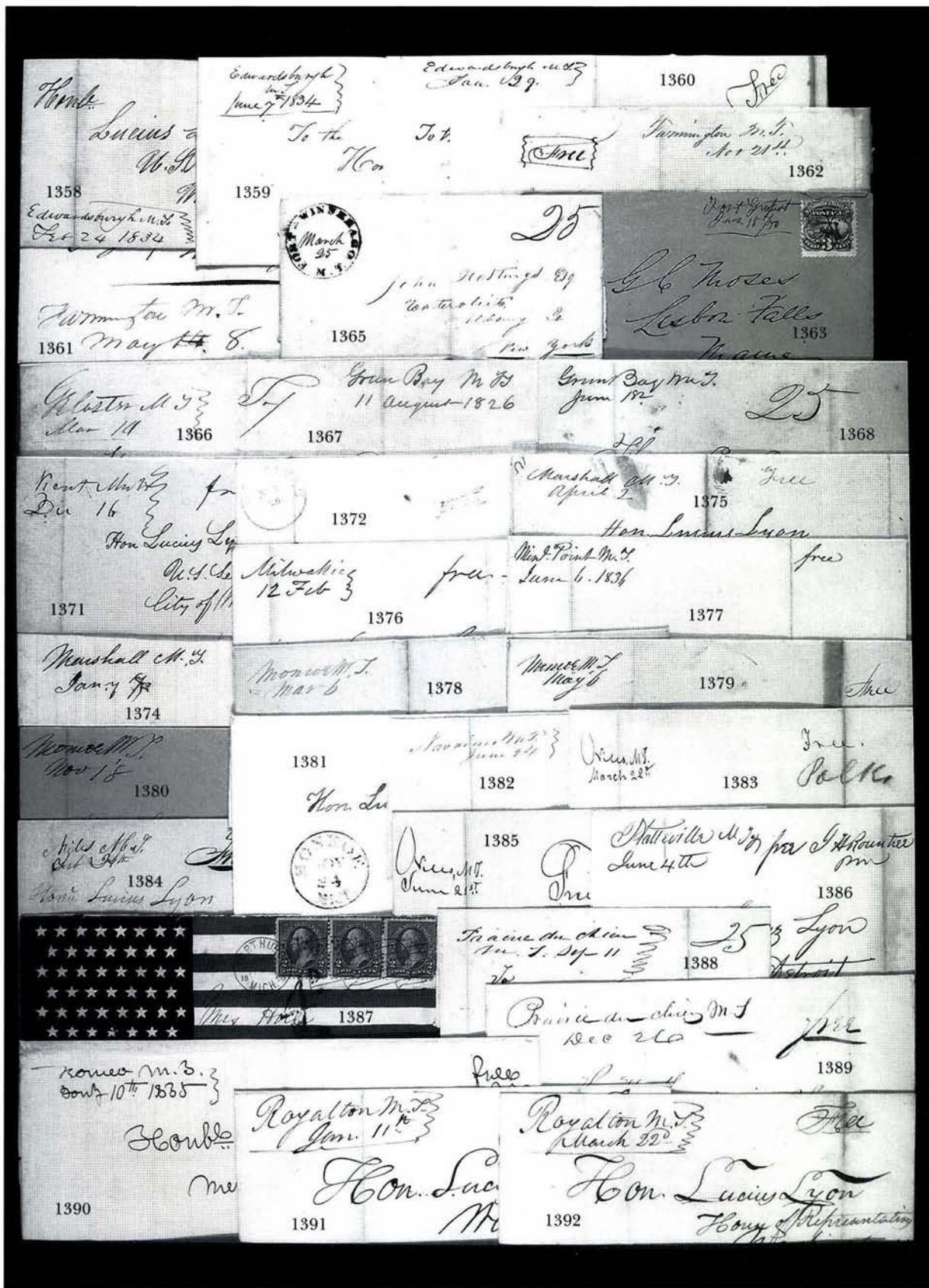
Vila

1357

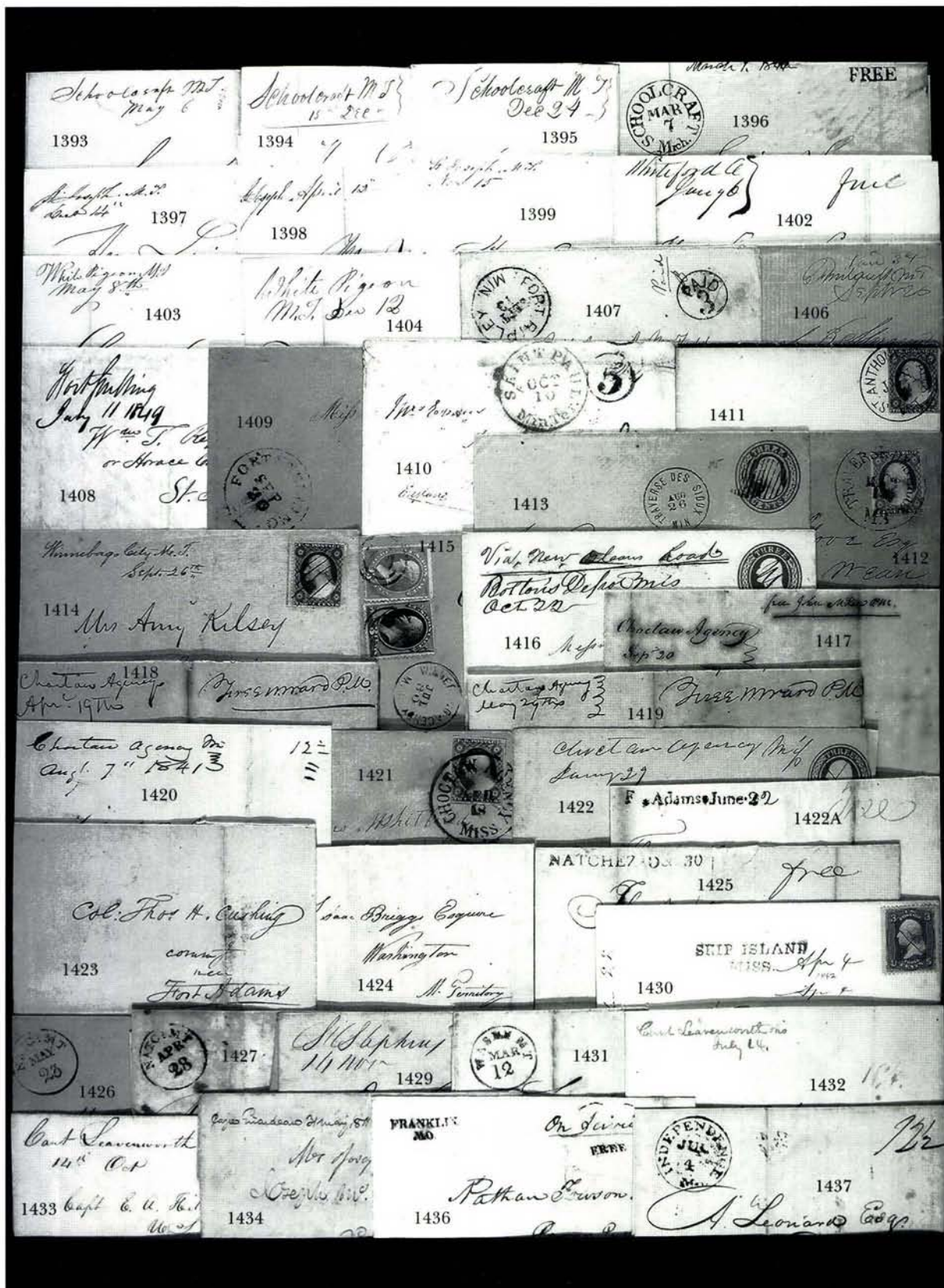
To the Chief of the Stockbridge Tribe of  
Indians residing near the Winnebago  
Lake, South West from Green Bay,  
In the North West (Ter.)  
In the care of John W. Dummer  
13 1/2  
37 1/2

1364

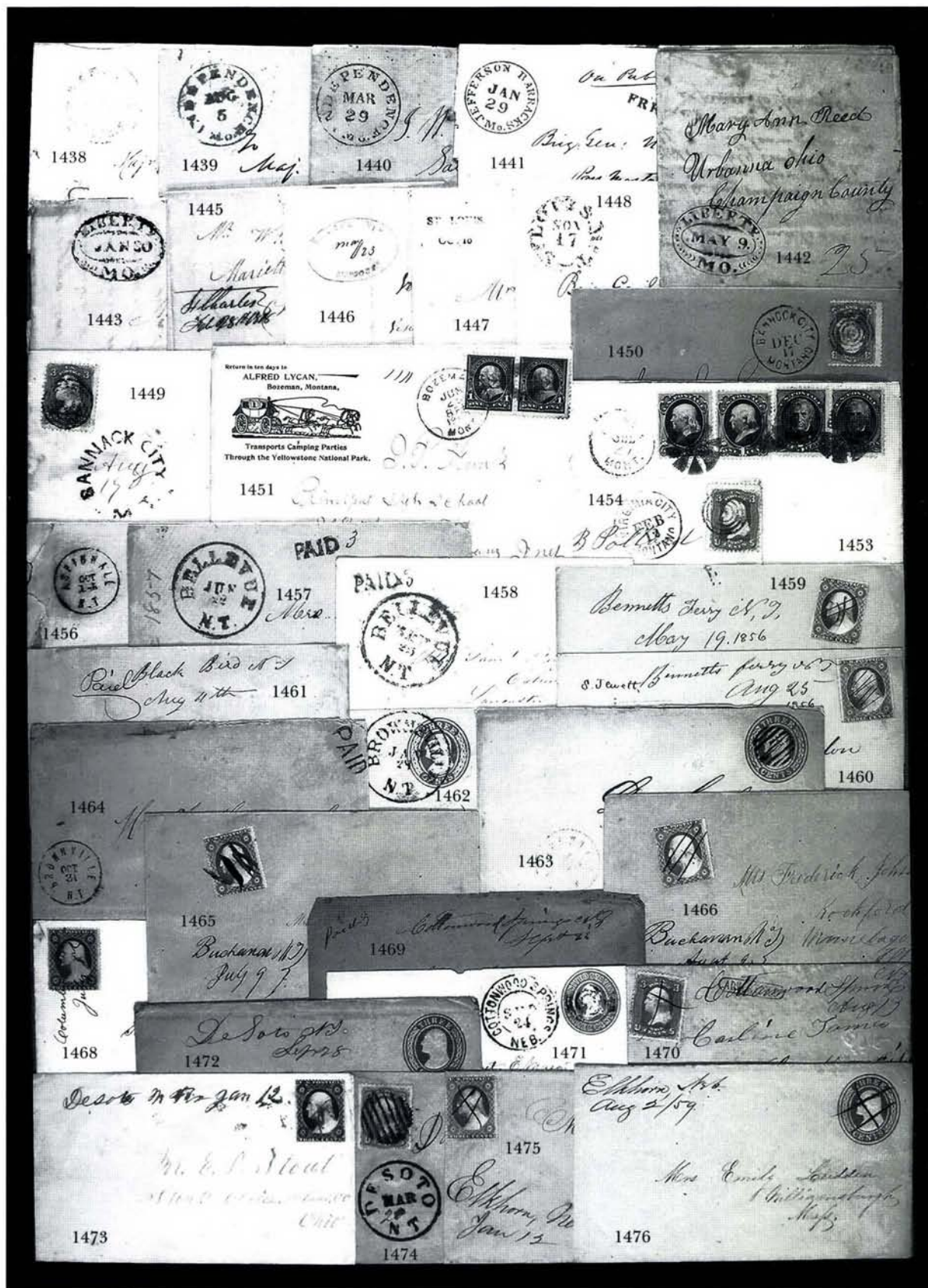


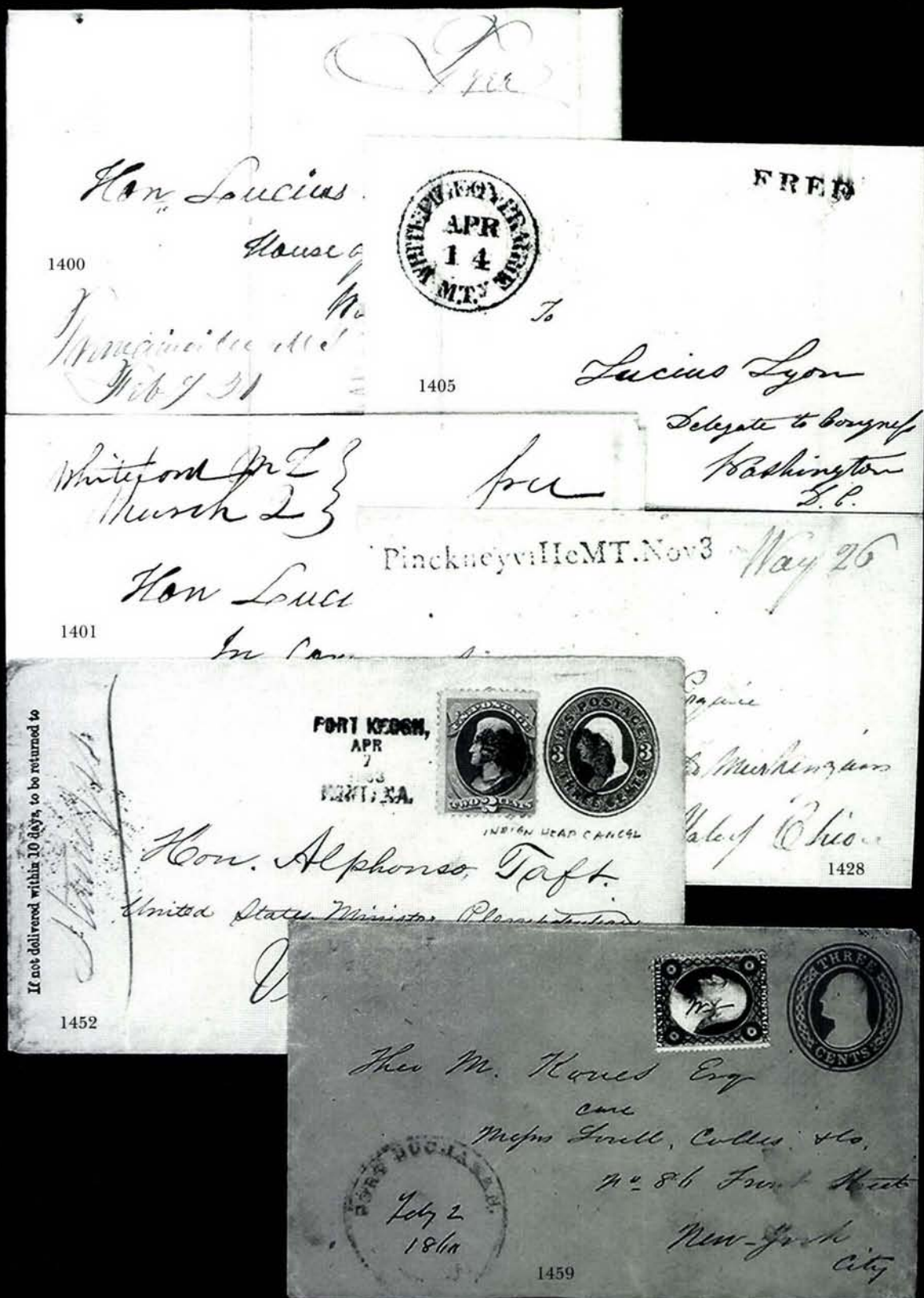




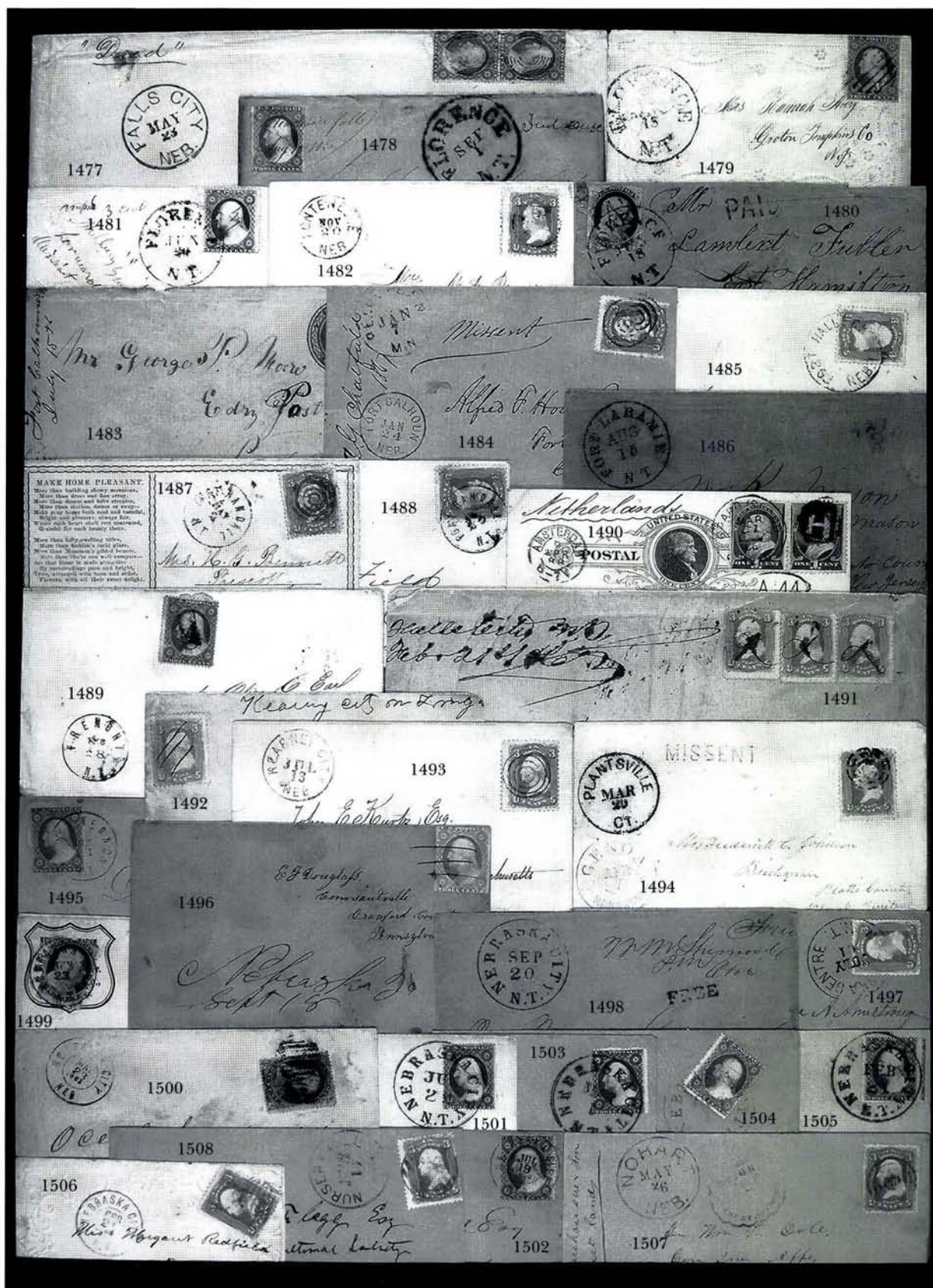












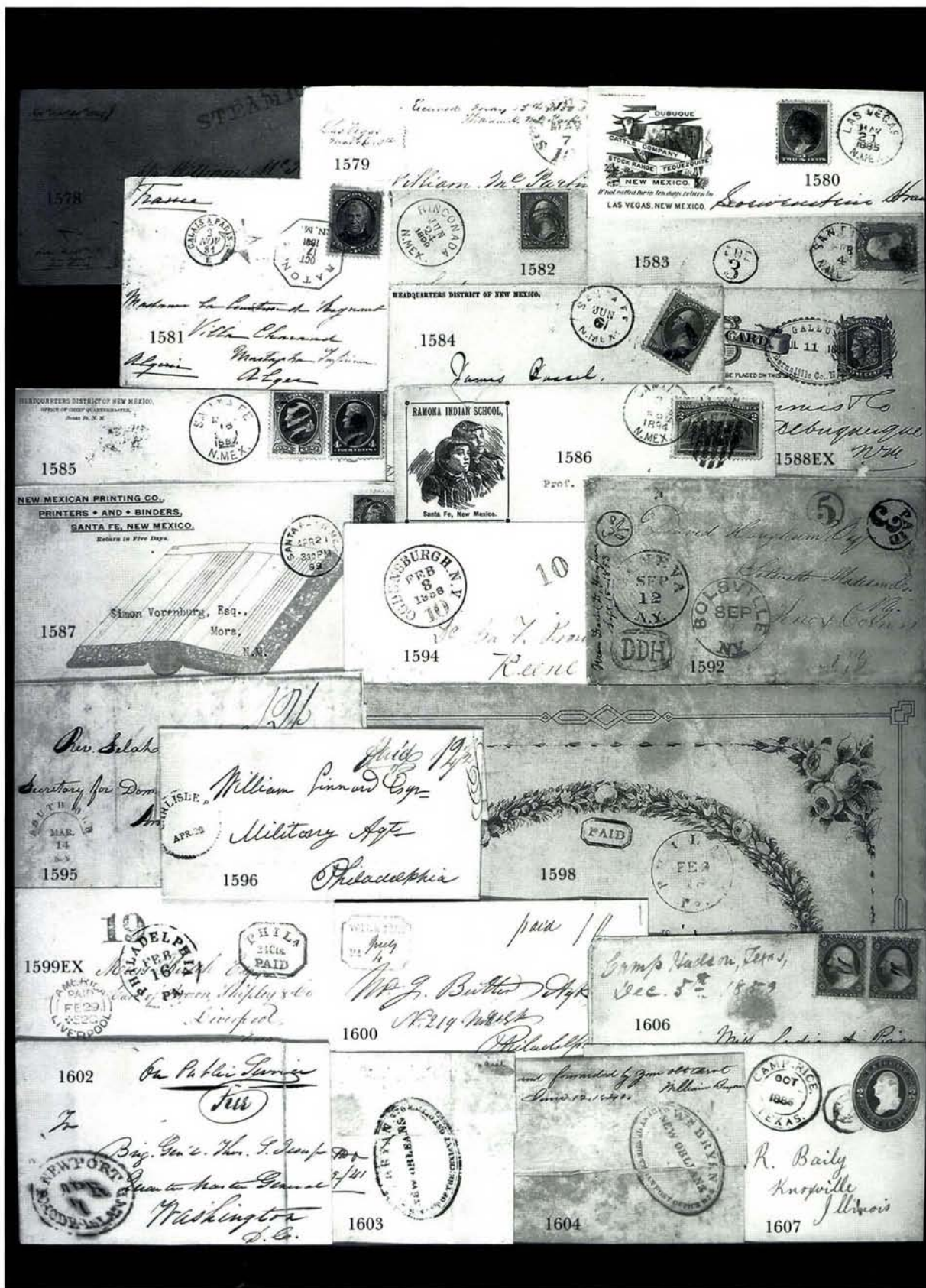




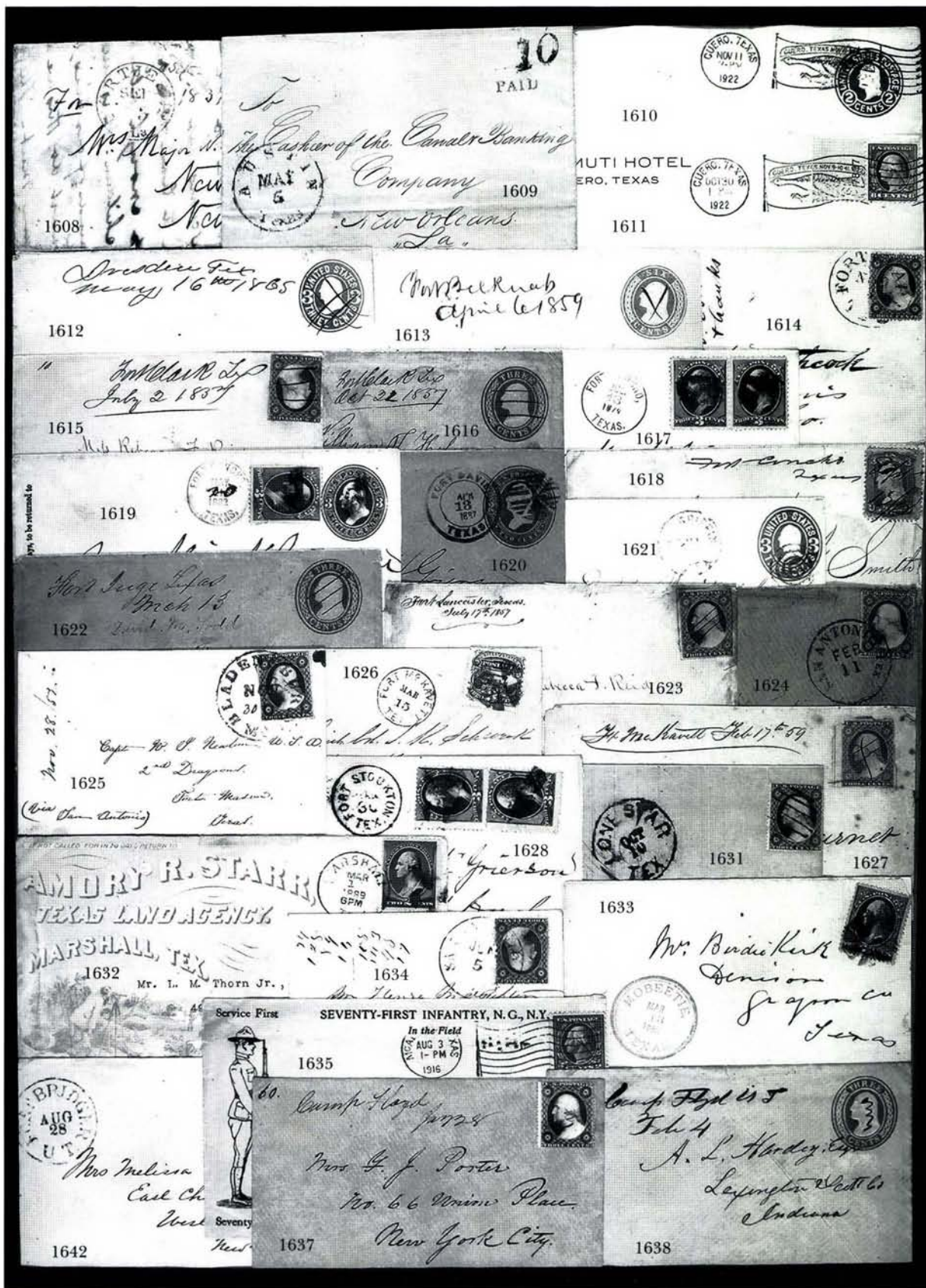


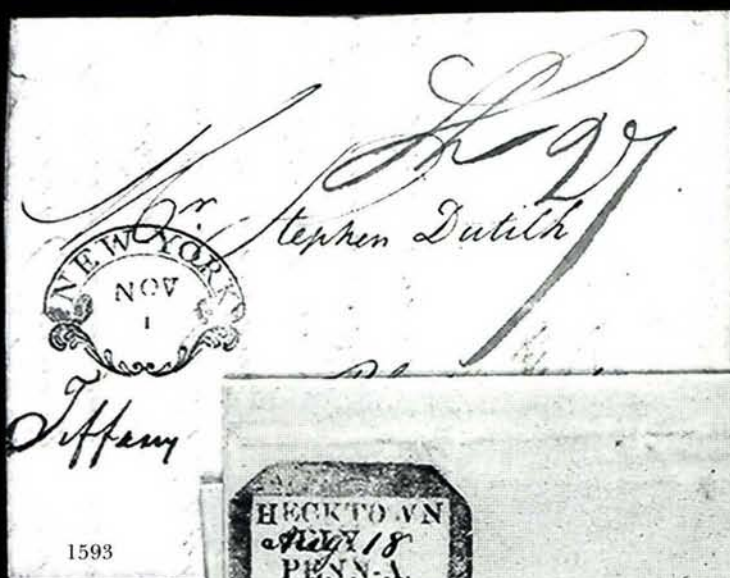




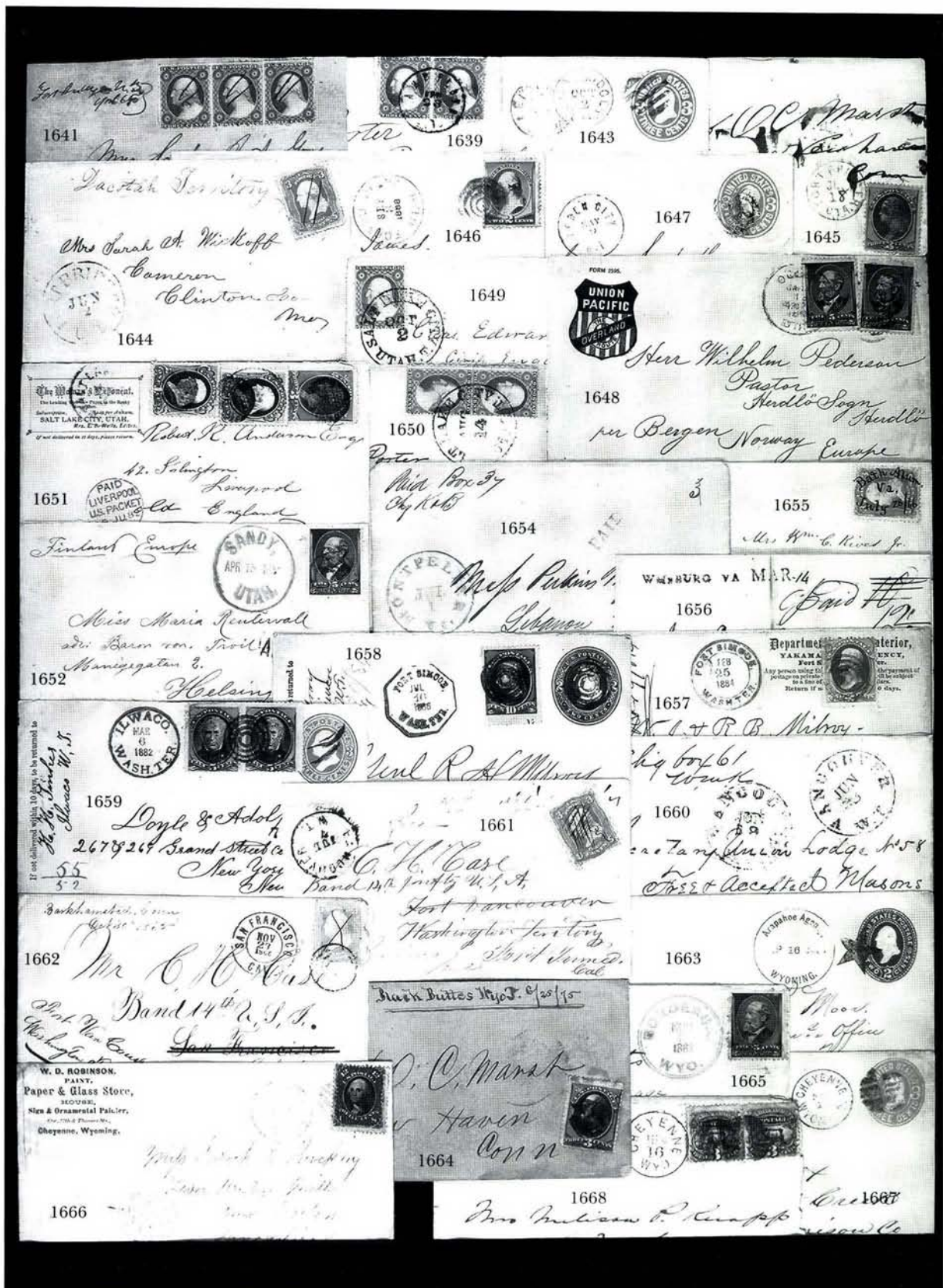




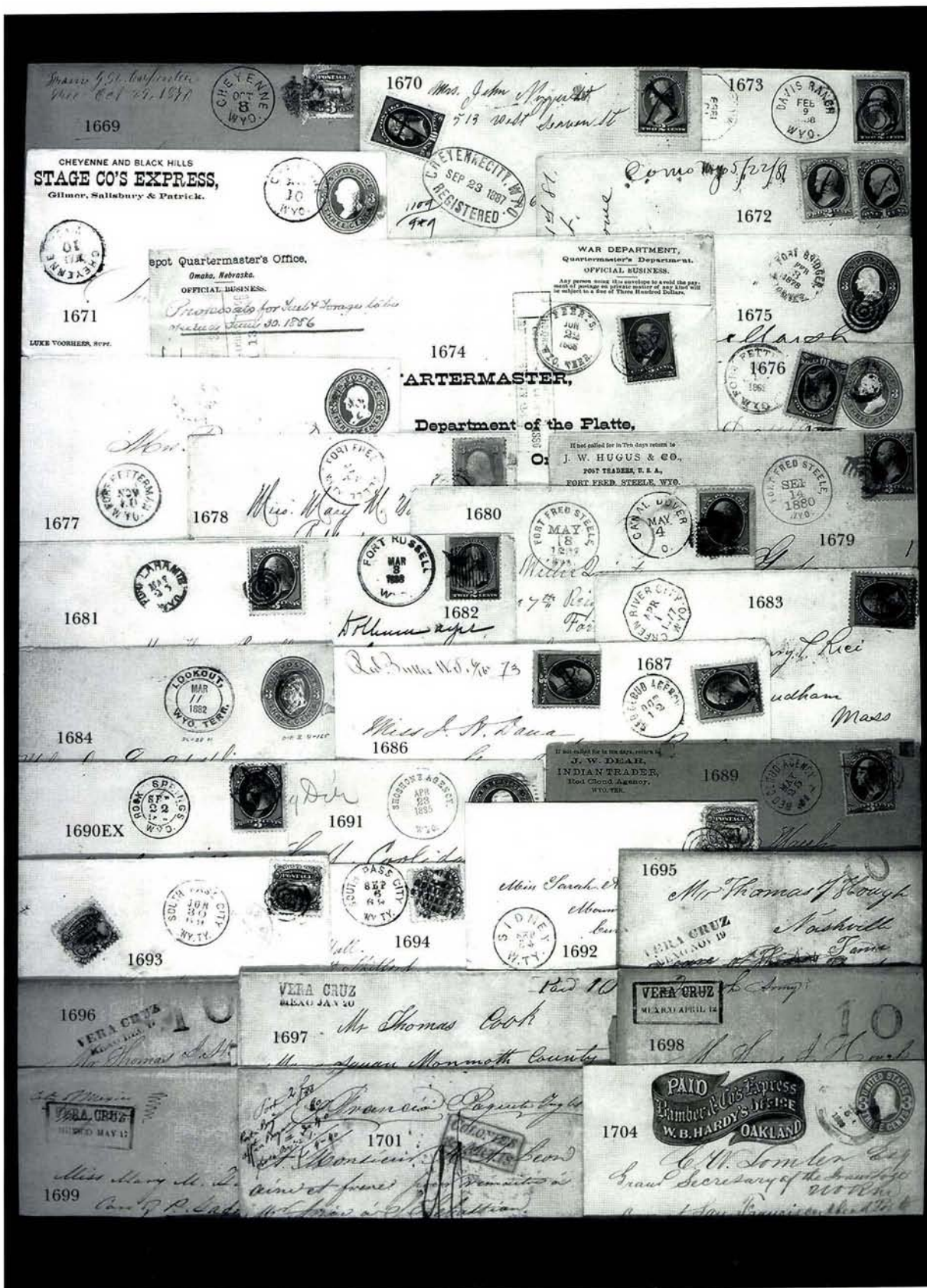




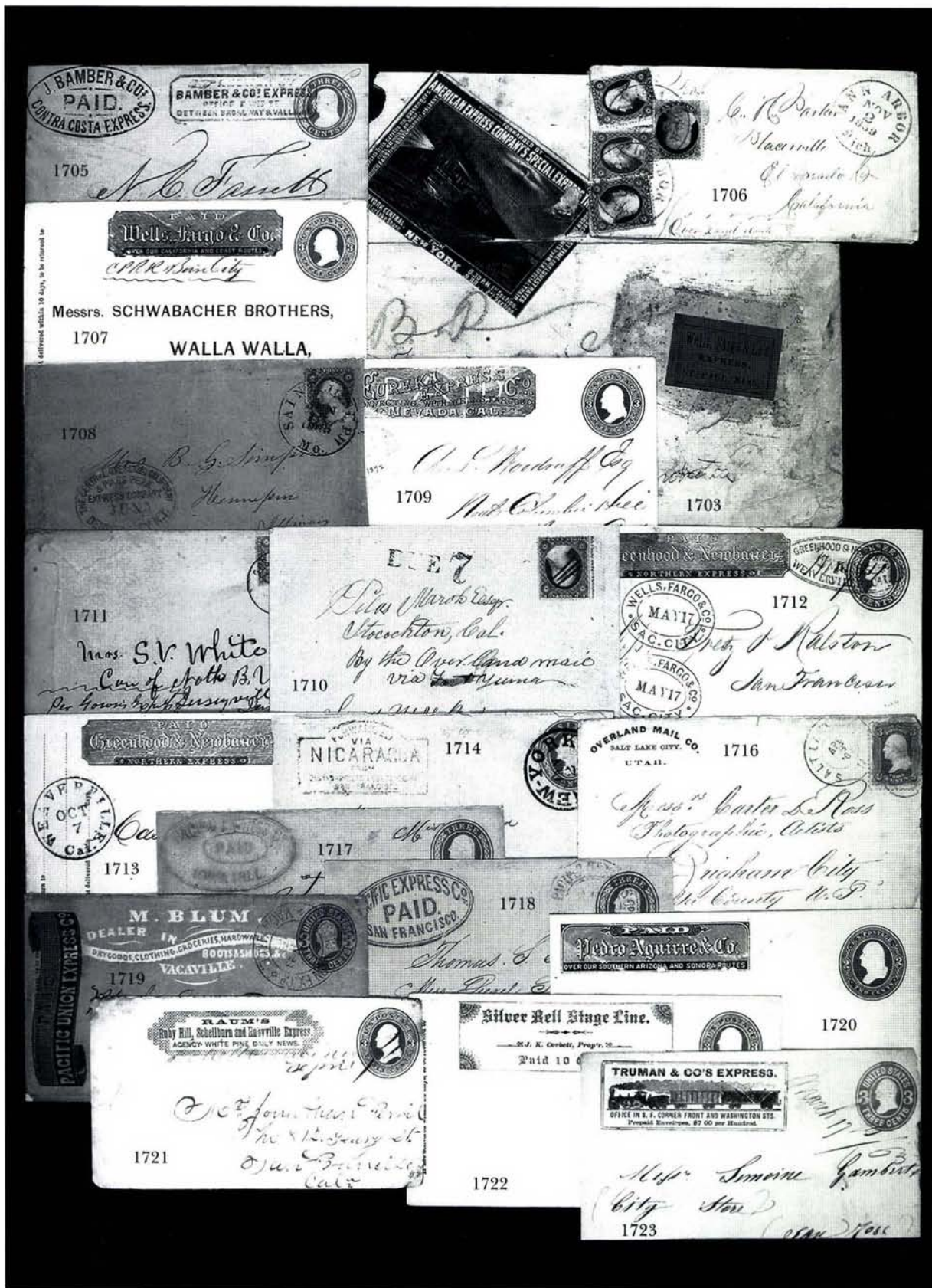
















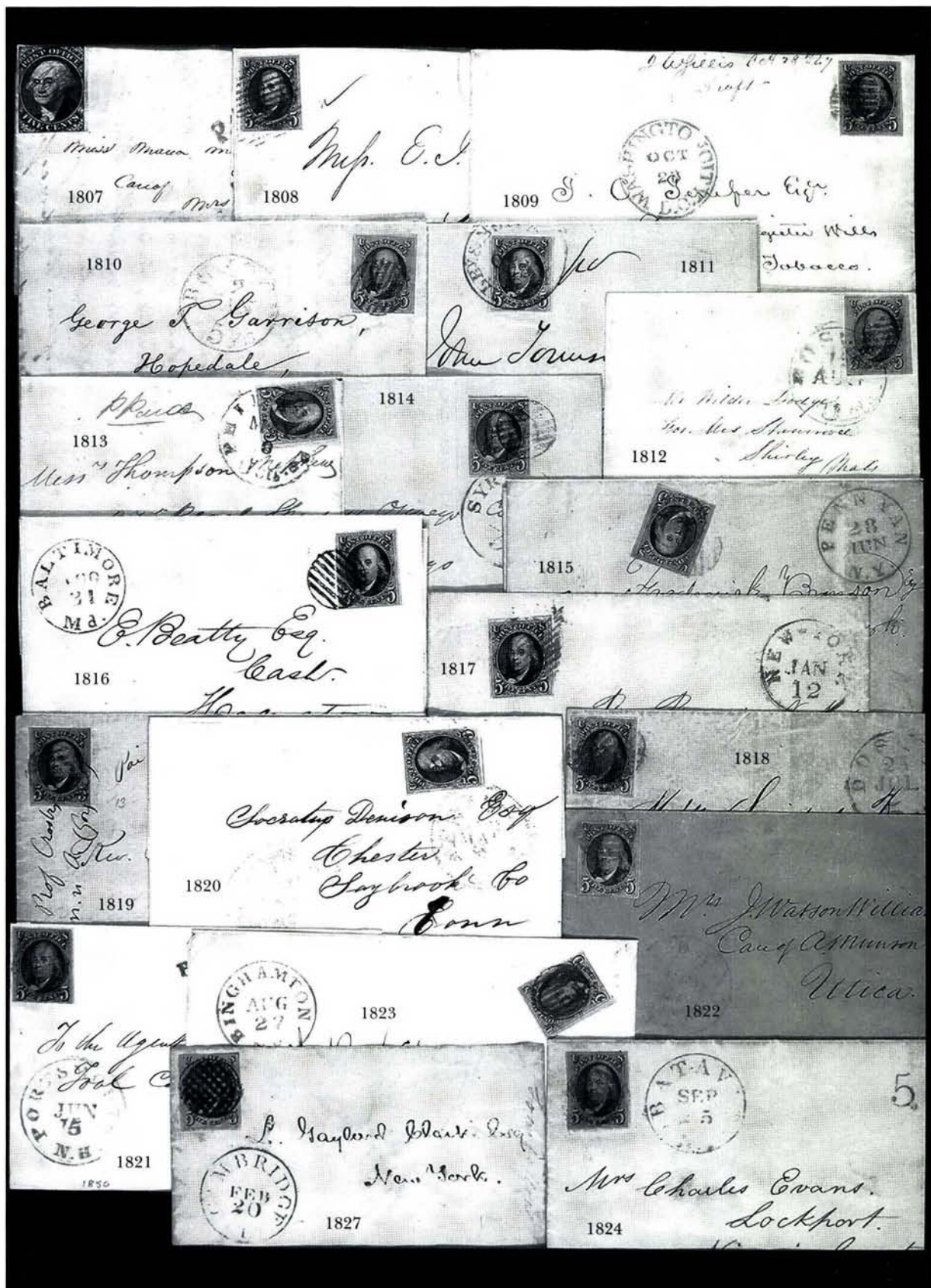












*Card*



*M. B. P. of N. Y.*

1841

*Rev John Rice*



*Oliver Green Esq  
March 30*



1842

*Rec'd Friday April 11<sup>th</sup>*

*27*

*Columbia Wharf  
April 6<sup>th</sup> 1843*



1843



*J B Mc Cants Esq*

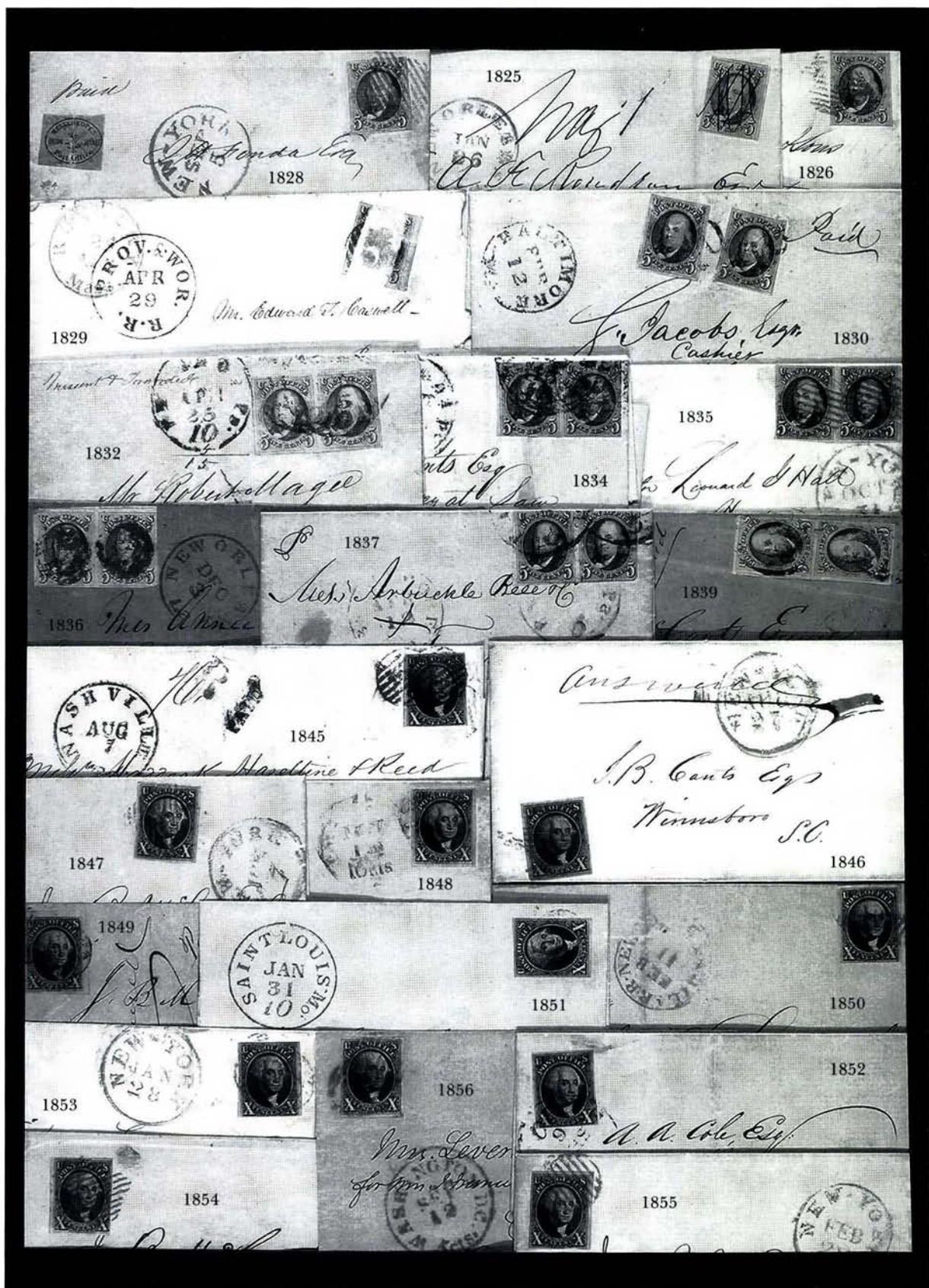
*Winstons*

*S. C.*

1862

1844

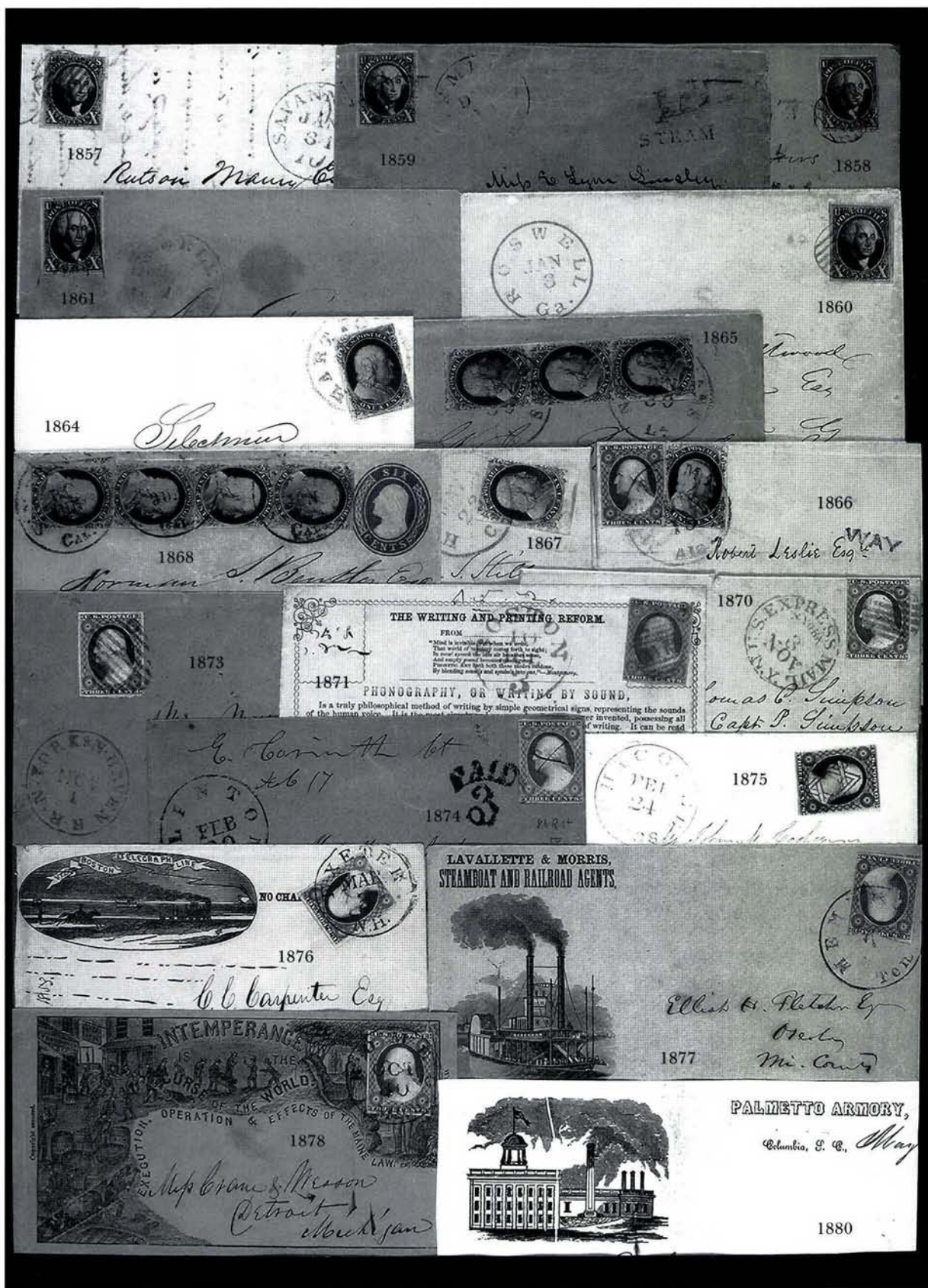
















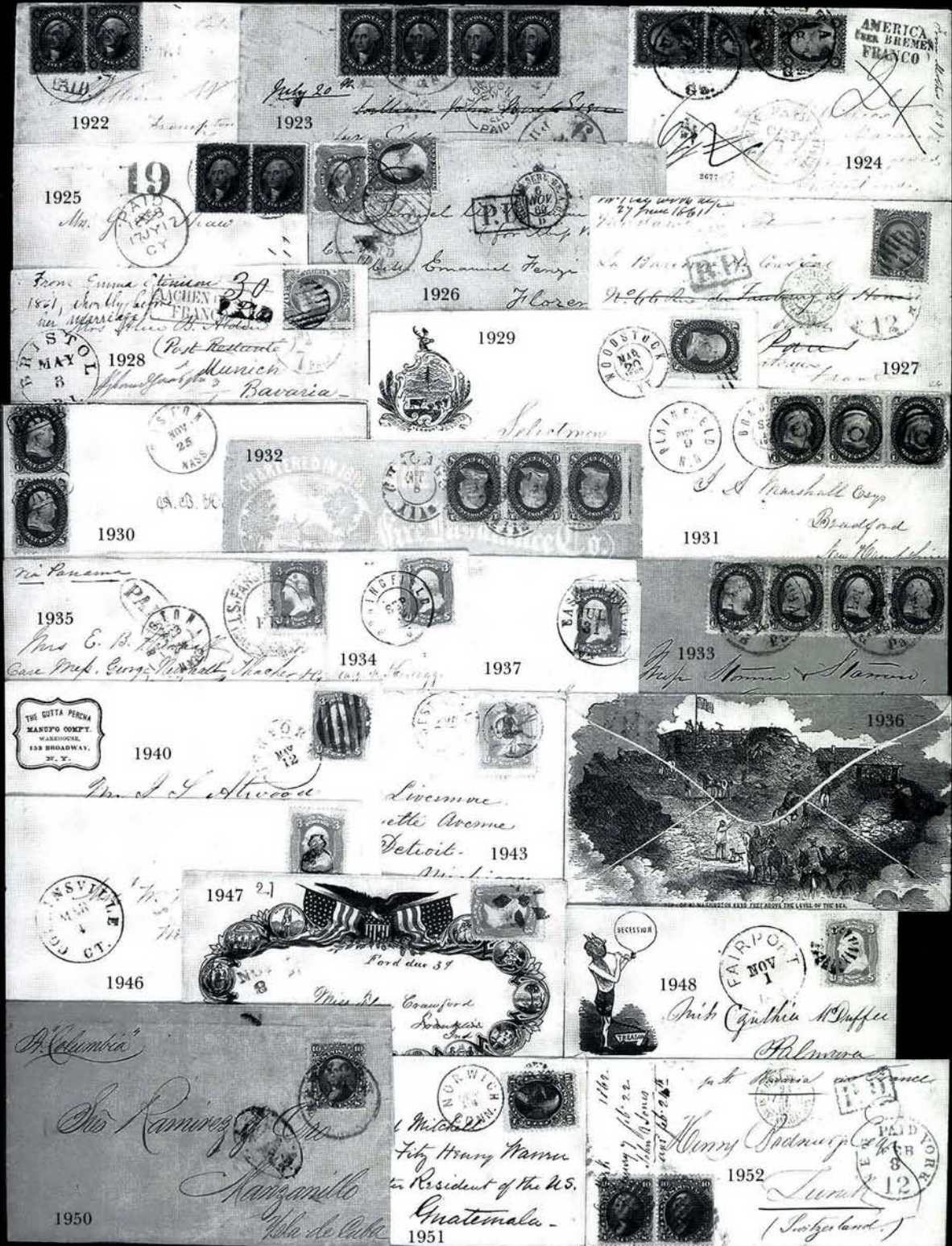
















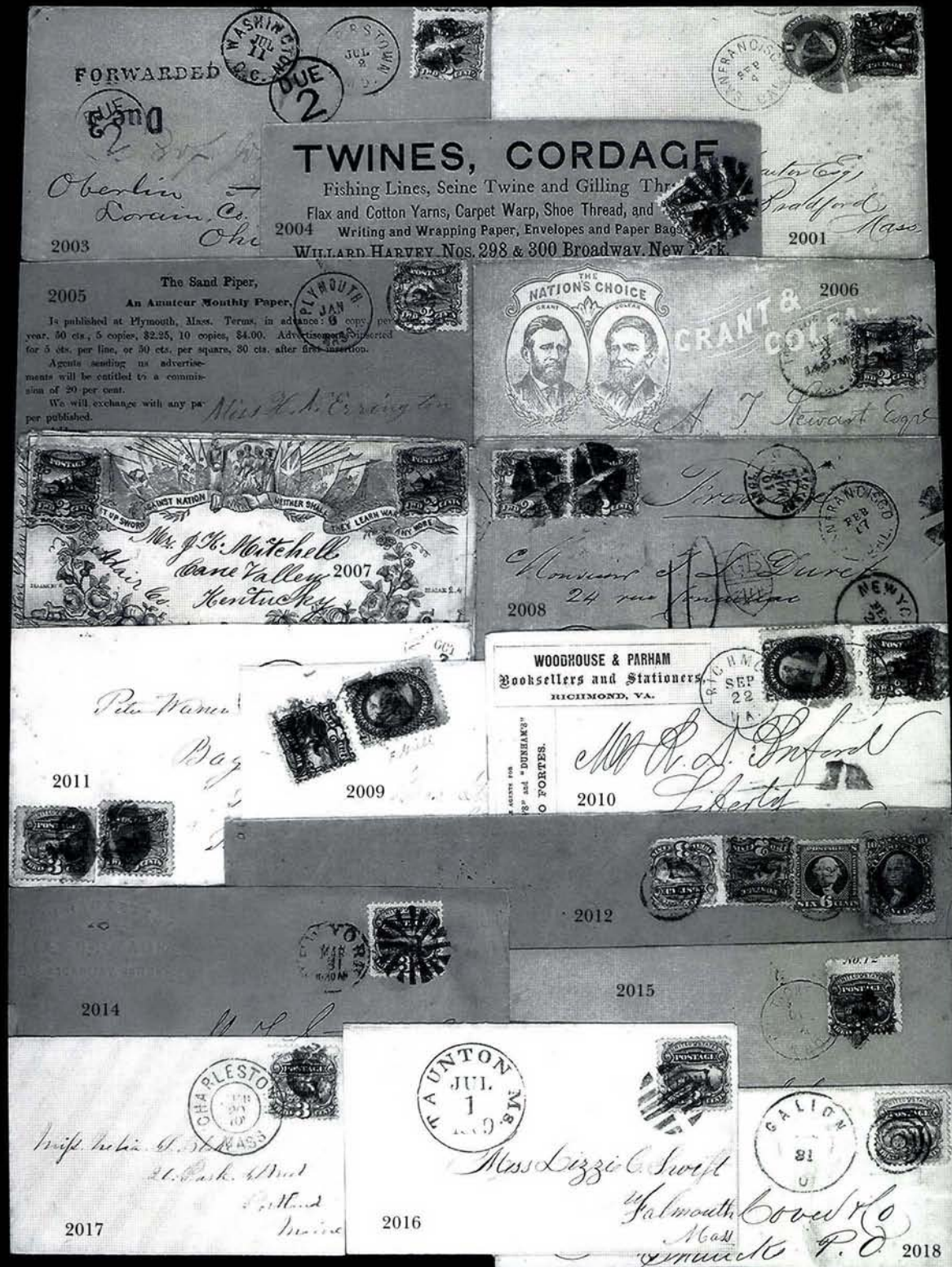














1997

Monsieur Garnier  
à la  
Prof. & Co.

SPROBRIDGE &amp; CO.



STEAM LITHOGRAPHIC  
Printing Establishment  
NO. 131 SOUTH WEST CORNER 47<sup>th</sup> & RACE STS.

2043



1990 Demerara  
Bor. Guiana

P. Russia



John Jac. Sauerlander Esq.

For  
Miss Ann's Clerk.

2060



Mr. John G. Rodolph  
Care New York

2059

E. H. Rodolph  
aux Point de M. de la



2062

W. A. Borders  
40 63 Rue de la Trinité

2071

2070

Vo. St. Louis City of Paris



Davillier & Co.  
Paris  
France

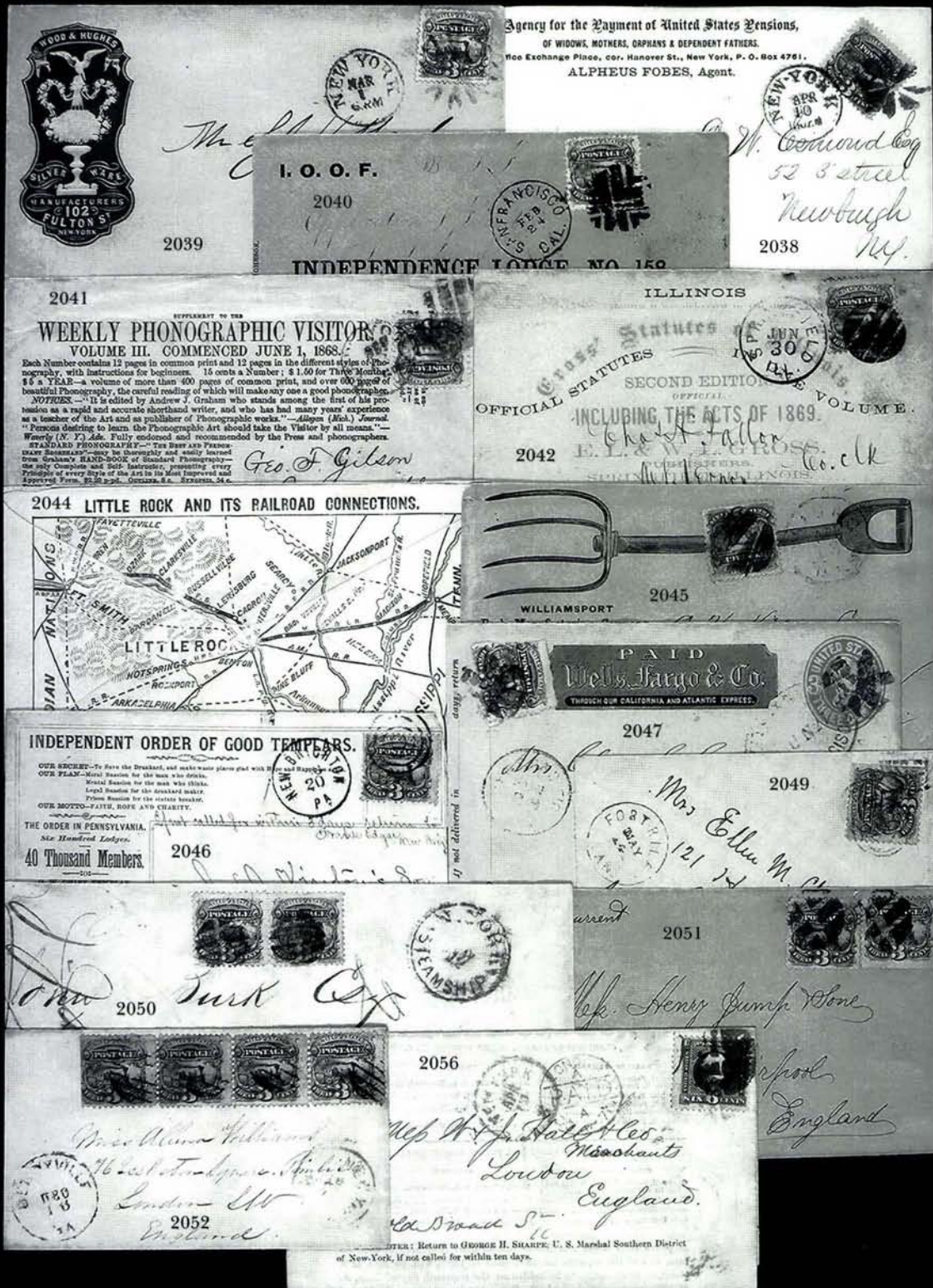
2072







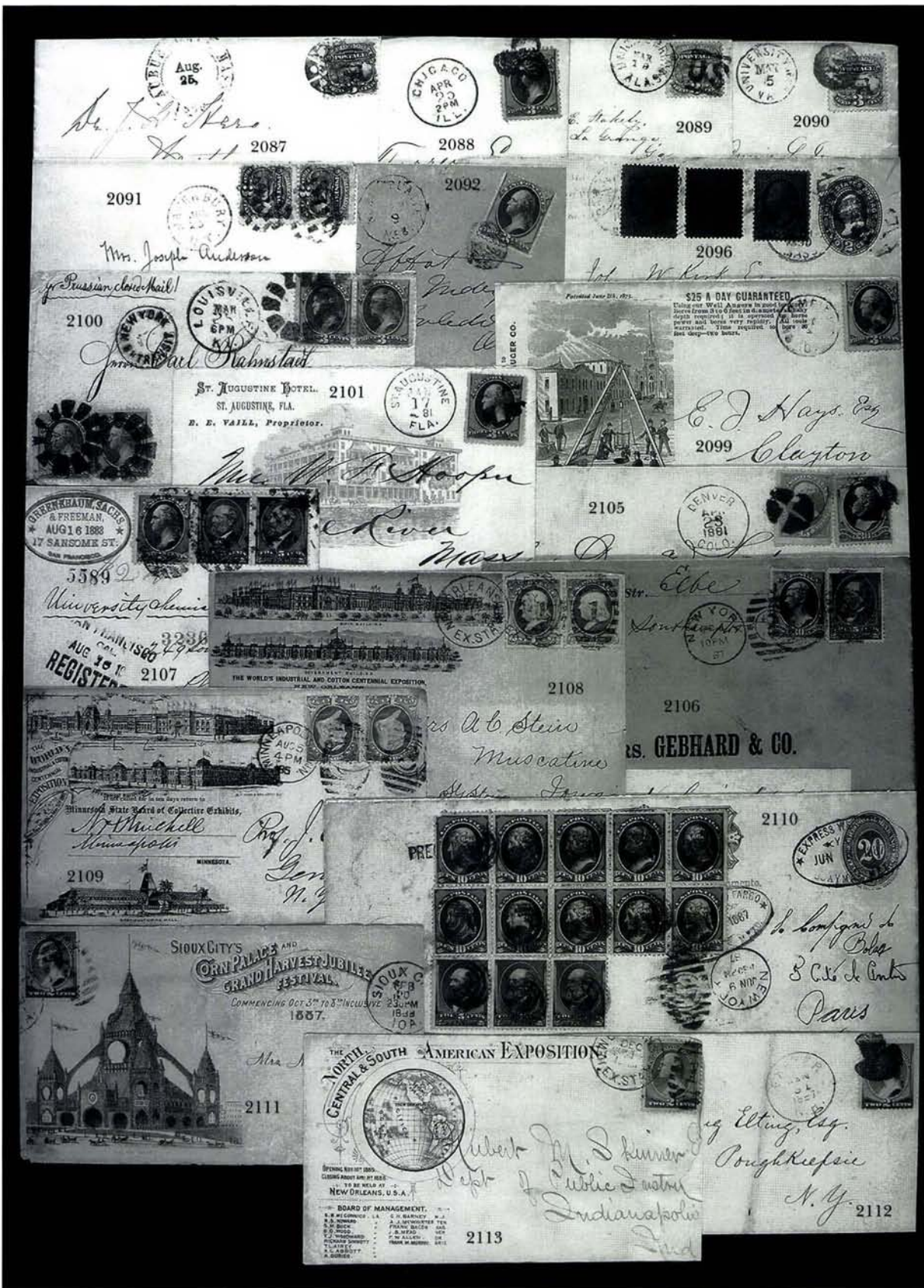














FROM  
THE BOSTON MAILING CO.  
93 FEDERAL STREET,  
BOSTON.



2114



2115



2116

FORWARDED

2117

*Mrs. D. D. Brigham*  
*continue to write to Panama*

*Prof. J. H. Wright,  
Amesquam,*

2118

*Mrs. D.*  
*725*

U. S. S. ALASKA

2119



*Aug 28/90*  
*Mr. C. H. H. H.*  
*care Mrs. Turtin + C.*

2120

2121



*Mrs. M. R. Tilton*  
*No. 20. Woodland Terrace*  
*W. 1st St. N. W.*

2123



*K. Gray*  
*Waddellburg*  
*Victoria*  
*British Columbia*

2124



*K. H. Stearns, Landwirtschafts-Inspekt.*  
*Leipzig*  
*Germany*

2122



2128



*Mrs. B. J. V. V.*  
*San Jose*  
*Costa Rica*

1879



2131

*Charles L. Head*  
*St. Paul*  
*Minnesota*

*Mrs. Jennie M. Shaw*  
*Cairo*  
*Egypt*

2130

*Cairo*  
*Egypt*

2132

*Langham*  
*London*

*Miss C. J. Holmes*  
*Albion Place*  
*Birmingham*  
*England*

2135

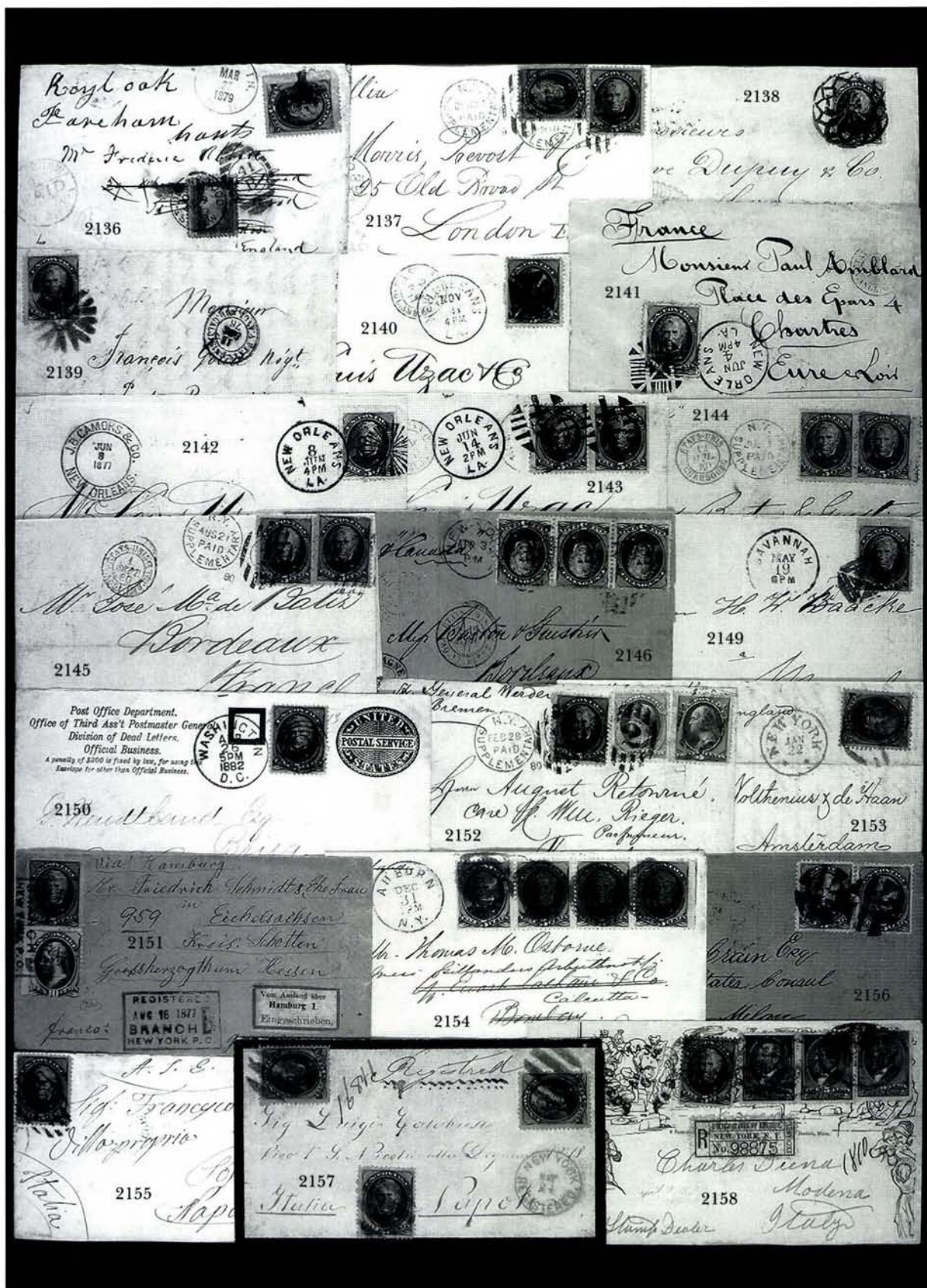
*Willcox & Gibbs*  
*135 Regent St*  
*LONDON*

2133

*Mrs. J. S. Bradford*  
*12 The Green, Bolton.*

2134





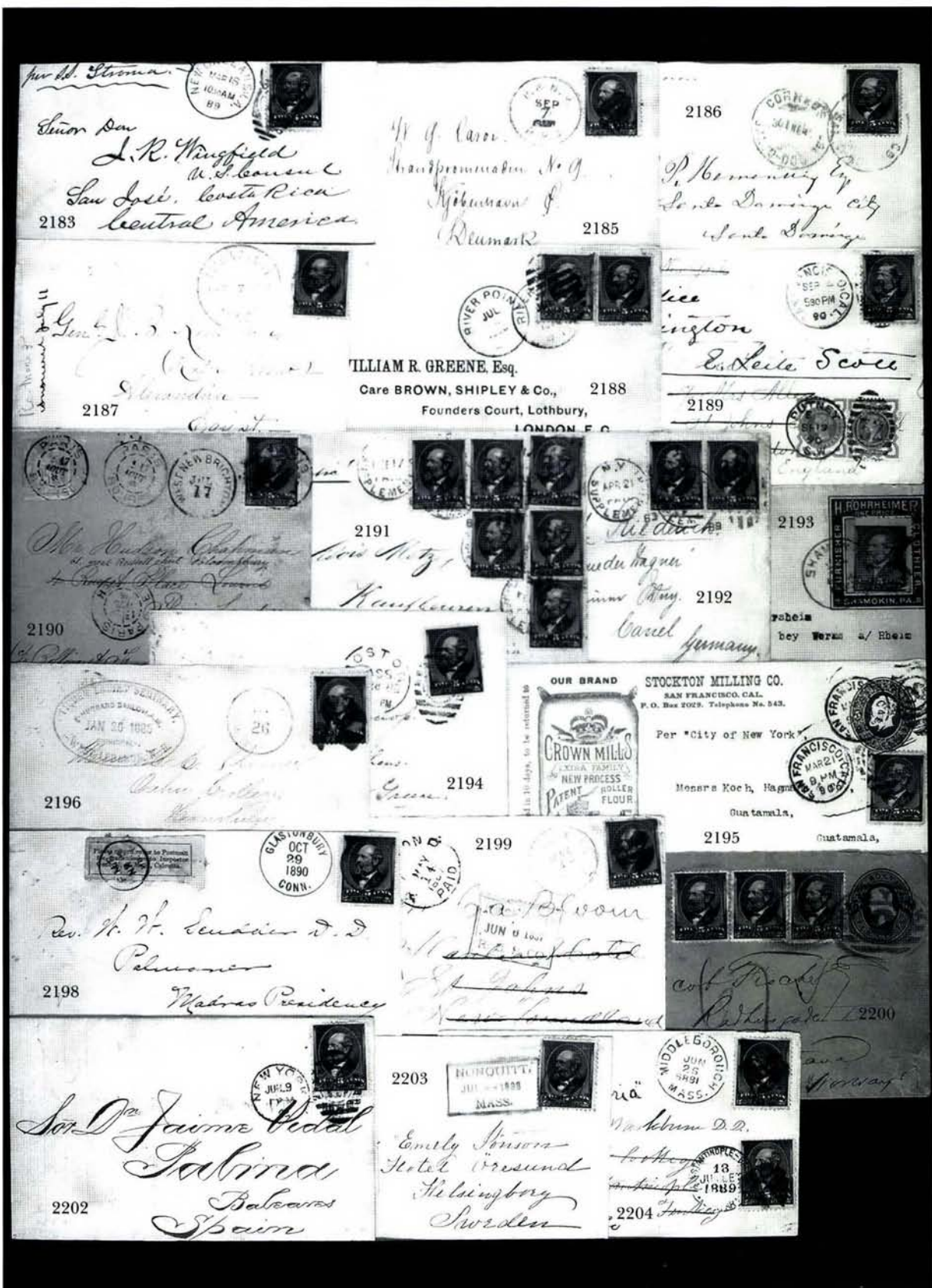








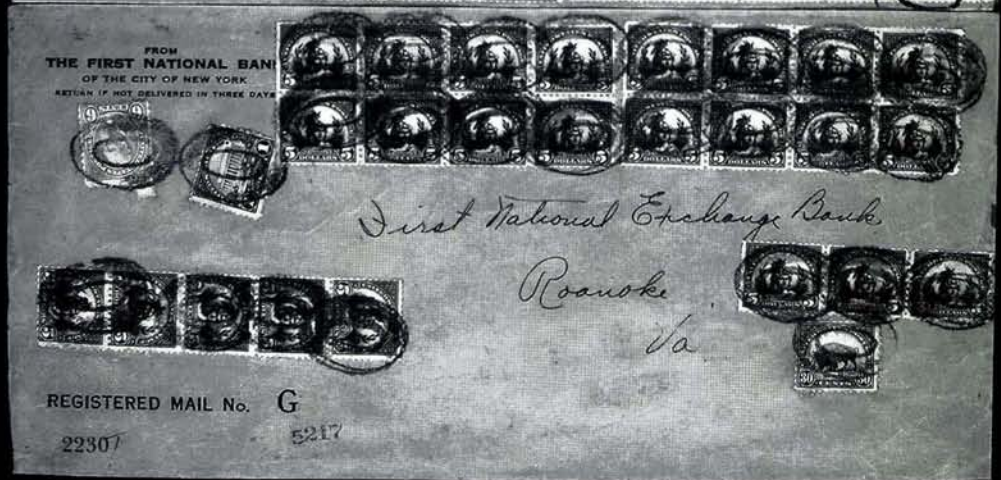
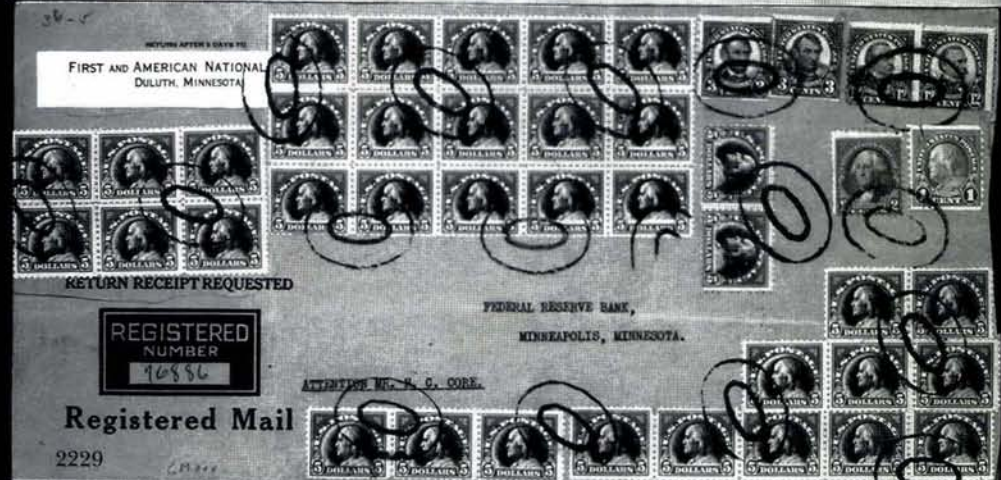


























1972



Hon. James Monroe  
Rio Janeiro

M. Lane  
Cushing C.  
Melbourne  
Australia



Prof. Egbert  
Rio Janeiro  
"City of Paris"

1973

1976



Capt John  
12  
Melbourne  
Australia

Naples  
Italy



1978

1980



George B. Vanderpool  
Care of John M.  
Paris  
France



1985

1988



2002











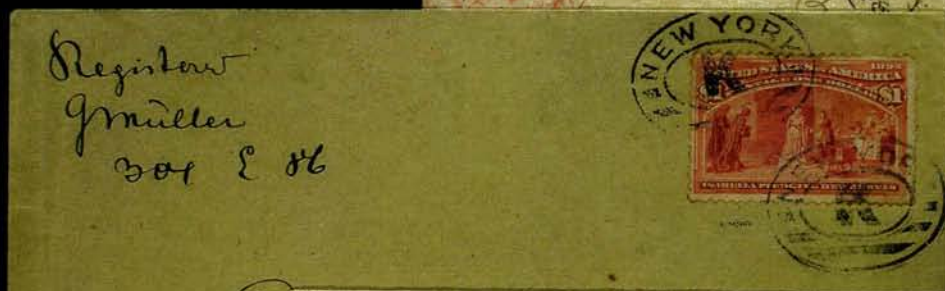














THIRD SESSION  
FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997, AT 10:30 A.M.  
LOTS 1807-1997

POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONAL AND 1847 ISSUE

- 1807 **New York N.Y., 5c Black on Bluish, "ACM", "AC" Connected (9X1a).** Uncancelled, full margins to just in at bottom, on undated folded letter to New Haven, red "New York 5 cts. 25 Mar." cds and matching "Paid" hs, stamp with scuffed area at T.L. corner, Fine appearance.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1808° **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Four full margins, choice impression and rich color, tied by red square grid, matching "New-York May 11" cds on 1848 two-page folded letter incl. printed notice of the Hudson River Iron Co., Very Fine and choice, with 1979 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 600.00
- 1809 **5c Red Brown (1).** Deep shade, full to large margins, tied by blue grid on cover to **Port Tobacco**, red "Washington City D.C., Oct. 28" cds, with original contents datelined 1847, some toning spots mostly around edges, Very Fine and rare usage, ex Jessup, with 1978 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 625.00
- 1810 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins all around, tiny nick in margin at B.L., late impression, tied by black grid, red "Boston 5 Cts 2 Jan" cds on 1851 folded letter to Milford Mass., Very Fine.....(Photo) 600.00
- 1811 **5c Red Brown (1).** Full to large margins, sharp impression, tied by blue "Alby. & Buffalo R.R. Oct 18" cds on 1848 folded letter datelined Syracuse, to Albany, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) 600.00
- 1812° **5c Red Brown (1).** Late impression, full to large margins all around showing part of adjacent stamp at R., tied by red "Boston 5cts 12 Aug." cds and matching grid on small cover to Shirley Mass., small piece of stamp added at T., still appears Very Fine.....(Photo) 600.00
- 1813° **5c Red Brown (1).** R. sheet margin single, full to large margins, tied by blue "Philada. Pa. 5cts May 8" cds on folded cover to New York, 1850 docketing on back, vertical file fold affects stamp, still appears Very Fine.....(Photo) 625.00
- 1814° **5c Red Brown (1).** Pretty shade, ample to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at T., tied by bold strikes of blue grid and matching "Syracuse N.Y. 5 May 1" cds on 1850 folded letter to Oswego N.Y., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) 600.00
- 1815 **5c Red Brown (1).** Ample to full margins, tied by red grid, matching "Penny N.Y. 28 Jun" cds and "PAID" on 1851 folded letter to New York, ms. "10" rate marking, a Very Fine and interesting usage.....(Photo) 600.00
- 1816° **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Three large margins, clear to barely touched at bottom, beautiful color and impression, tied by bold blue grid, matching "Baltimore Md. Aug. 31" cds on 1847 part-printed folded letter, mended edge splits at B., otherwise fresh, Very Fine ....(Photo) 600.00
- 1817° **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Large margins, tied by red square grid, matching "New-York Jan. 12" cds on gray envelope to Albany, stamp with tiny creases, Very Fine appearance .....(Photo) 600.00
- 1818° **5c Red Brown (1).** Clear to full margins, tied by red grid on folded cover to New York, matching "Boston 5cts 29 Jul." cds, 1849 docketing on back, Fine .....(Photo) 600.00
- 1819 **5c Red Brown (1).** Clear to ample margins, tied by red grid and ms. on folded cover to the President of Yale College in New Haven, matching "Boston 28 Jan." cds, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) 600.00
- 1820 **5c Red Brown (1).** Just touched to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at B., tied by red grid, matching "New-York Mar 8" cds on 1848 folded cover to Chester Conn., additional strike of **oval Swarts' hs**, fresh and Fine .....(Photo) 600.00
- 1821° **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Large margins to in at B., handsome color and excellent impression, tied by red grid, matching "PAID" and "Portsmouth N.H. Jun. 5" cds on cover front, 1850 docketing on back, Fine.....(Photo) 600.00



- 1822° **5c Red Brown (1).** Clear to ample margins, tied by red grid on orange cover to Utica N.Y., light "Albany N.Y." cds, Fine .....(Photo) 600.00
- 1823° **5c Red Brown (1).** Two large margins, clear to in at B. and R., tied by bold red grid, matching "Binghamton N.Y. Aug. 27" cds on cover to Black Rock, N.Y., neat and Fine .....(Photo) 600.00
- 1824° **5c Red Brown (1).** Full margins to touched at T., tied by red grid, matching "Batavia N.Y. Sep. 15" cds and "5" hs at far right on 1849 folded letter to Lockport N.Y., stamp with slight soiling, Fine .....(Photo) 600.00
- 1825° **5c Pale Brown (1).** Three large margins, just in at L., tied by cross-hatched pen-strokes on folded letter to New Orleans, letter datelined "Mobile 25 Janv. 1851", ms. "Way 1" and red "New Orleans Jan 26" cds, Fine Way usage .....(Photo) 600.00
- 1826 **5c Red Brown (1).** Ample to large margins, tied by red grid, matching "New-York May 19" cds on light green folded prices current from iron merchants to Philadelphia, some light edge splitting, Fine .....(Photo) 600.00
- 1827° **5c Red Brown (1).** Margins to slightly in, tied by blue grids struck in criss-cross fashion, matching "Cambridge Ms. Feb. 20" cds on small cover addressed **in the hand of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow**, to famed magazine editor L. Gaylord Clark, lightly toned, still Fine .....(Photo) 625.00
- 1828 **5c Red Brown (1).** Just touched to ample margins, tied by red grid, matching "New-York Sep 5" cds on 1845 folded printed bank collection notice to Poughkeepsie, Messenkopes local has been added, Fine .....(Photo) 600.00
- 1829 **5c Red Brown (1).** Originally affixed over orange-red "5" hs with matching "Roxbury Mass. 24 Apr." cds on cover to Providence R.I., forwarded with 5c stamp and tied by blue grid with matching "Prov. & Wor. R.R. Apr. 29" cds to Chicopee Mass., the value of this unusual cover was destroyed when some ignoramus tore off most of the stamp to reveal the rate marking—worth owning for \$75 if only to show how stupid someone can be .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1830° **5c Red Brown (1).** Two singles, one with four margins, other margins to bit in, each tied by blue "10" handstamp and lightened pen-cancels on 1850 folded letter to Wellsburg Va., matching "Baltimore Md. Feb. 12" cds, stamp at R. with tiny scuff, Fine appearance .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1831° **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, three huge margins showing part of adjacent stamps at B., ample to just touched at R., pretty color, tied by neat red grids, matching "Charleston S.C. 10 Aug 12" cds on 1848 folded cover to Boston, fresh and Very Fine .....(Color Photo, p. 109) 1,250.00
- 1832 **5c Brown Orange (1b).** Pair, large margins, tied by two strikes of "Philada Pa. 10 Apr. 25" cds on 1851 folded letter to Bowie, Miss. with third full strike just tying pair, ms. "Missent & Forwarded" at top with ms. "5" written below cds and totaled up to 15c, Very Fine, a very interesting usage as there is no indication where this was missent, and it is not clear whether the additional 5c was paid by the Post Office (Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1833° **5c Brown Orange (1b).** Horizontal pair, full margins to just touching at T.R., tied by red grids on folded cover with matching "PAID" hs and "Boston 10 Cts. 7 Jun." cds, file crease affects only margin between stamps, Very Fine appearance, with 1996 P.F. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 109) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1834 **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, just in to large margins, fresh color, tied by bold blue "Phila. Pa. 10 Oct 16" cds, second clearer strike at R., on 1849 folded letter to Winnsboro S.C., Fine .....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1835 **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, just in to large margins, tied by red grid on 1847 folded letter to Michigan, matching "New-York Oct 31" cds, L. stamp small scissors-cut at B.L., faint file fold barely affects stamps, still Fine .....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1836° **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, mostly full to large margins, just clear at T.R., late impression, each with grid in paint red, on buff cover with red "New Orleans La. Dec. 3" cds, cover bit aged with small edge tears, left stamp with tiny bit of gum residue on face, Fine appearance .....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1837 **5c Red Brown (1).** Pair, margins to cut in, rich color, tied by three strikes of blue "Philada. Pa. 5" ds on 1849 folded letter to Frankfort Va., additional blue Baltimore cds with date crossed out in ms., cover with small staining at L., pair with vertical crease (prior to use), Very Good appearance .....(Photo) 1,275.00



- 1838 **5c Red Brown (1).** Vertical pair, full to large margins, beautiful shade and impression—probably from cleaned plate—tied by blue grids on buff cover to Winnsborough S.C., no town marking but correspondence indicates Philadelphia origin, with original enclosure datelined at New York City (N.Y.P.O. did not use blue grid), Very Fine ..... (Color Photo, p. 109) 1,250.00
- 1839 **5c Red Brown (1).** Vertical pair, just in at T.R. to large margins showing part of adjacent stamps at L., tied by partial strikes of Philadelphia cds on buff cover to Winnsboro S.C. few light file folds affecting stamps, Fine ..... (Photo) 1,250.00
- 1840 **10c Black (2).** Large margins all around, tied by blue grid, matching "Buffalo City 10 Sep 9" cds and "Steamboat" hs on cover to Poughkeepsie N.Y., an Extremely Fine and very rare usage ..... (Color Photo, p. 109) E. 2,500-3,500
- 1841 **10c Black (2).** Full to large margins, tied by bold blue "PAID" in oval on 1847 folded letter to Hopkinsville, Kentucky, matching "Philad. Pa. Oct 12, 10cts" datestamp, a Very Fine and choice cover, with 1983 Alcuri certificate ..... (Photo) 1,600.00
- 1842 **10c Black (2).** Ample to large margins, tied by red grid on 1849 folded letter to Tallahassee, Florida, matching "New-York Jul 6" cds, slight toning at edges of cover, otherwise Very Fine and interesting destination ..... (Photo) 1,500.00
- 1843° **10c Black (2).** Good impression on nicely blued paper, ample to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at R., cancelled by pen stroke, matching "Olive Grove Ga. March 30" town marking on cover to North Fairhaven Mass., from the Swift correspondence, Very Fine and rare usage ..... (Photo) E. 1,200-1,500
- 1844° **10c Black (2).** Clear to large margins, tied by pen strokes, matching "Columbia Ala. April 1st 1848" on cover to Mass., Swift correspondence, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 1,200-1,500
- 1845 **10c Black (2).** Three ample to large margins, just in at B., tied by blue grids, matching "Nashville Ten. Aug 7" cds and "PAID" on 1850 folded letter to Philadelphia, blue "R" and ms. "76", Fine and interesting usage ..... (Photo) 1,550.00
- 1846 **10c Black (2).** Large and even margins all around, tied by red grid, matching "New-York Aug 27" cds on 1849 folded letter to Winnsboro S.C., light toning spot near stamp, Very Fine ..... (Photo) 1,500.00
- 1847 **10c Black (2).** Ample to large margins, tied by red square grid, matching "New-York Jun 7" cds on 1849 folded letter to Winsboro S.C., Very Fine ..... (Photo) 1,500.00
- 1848° **10c Black (2).** Clear at T.L. to large margins, tied by twice-struck blue "Philadelphia 10cts Nov 13" cds on 1848 folded letter to Hagerstown Md., fresh and Very Fine ..... (Photo) 1,550.00
- 1849 **10c Black (2).** Just touched to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at R. and probably sheet margin at T., tied by blue grid, light strike of Philadelphia cds on buff cover to Winnsboro S.C., Very Fine ..... (Photo) 1,500.00
- 1850° **10c Black (2).** Three large margins, just in at B., tied by red grid, matching "New York & Phila. R.R. Feb 11" cds on blue folded cover to Washington D.C., file fold barely affects stamp, appears Very Fine ..... (Photo) 1,500.00
- 1851° **10c Black (2).** Just touched to ample margins, tied by light strike of red grid, clearly struck "Saint Louis Mo. 10 Jan 31" cds on folded cover to New York, Beebee correspondence, fresh and Fine ..... (Photo) 1,500.00
- 1852° **10c Black (2).** Three ample margins, just in at B., tied by blue "Philada. Pa. 10 Sep. 6" cds on 1850 blue folded letter, Fine ..... (Photo) 1,550.00
- 1853 **10c Black (2).** Just in to large margins, tied by red hs on folded letter to Moira, N.Y., matching "New-York Jan 28" cds, fresh and Fine ..... (Photo) 1,500.00
- 1854 **10c Black (2).** Three ample to large margins, just in to clear at R., tied by red square grid, matching New York cds on cover to Winsboro S.C., Fine ..... (Photo) 1,500.00
- 1855 **10c Black (2).** Two large margins, just touched to clear at L. and B., tied by bold rd grid, matching "New-York Feb 22" on 1850 folded letter to Winnsboro S.C., business contents, Fine ..... (Photo) 1,500.00
- 1856 **10c Black (2).** Ample to large margins, tied by red grid, matching "Washington D.C. 5 Cts. Sep 12" cds on buff cover to Salem Mass., Fine, with 1992 P.F. certificate which states that the stamp has a long vertical tear at R., in our opinion this may only be either a crease or a paper fold, a rare usage ..... (Photo) 1,500.00



- 1857° **10c Black (2).** Large margins to just in at T.R., tied by red grid, matching "Savannah Ga. 10 Jan 31" cds on 1850 folded letter to New Orleans, contents beginning to show through, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 1858° **10c Black (2).** Clear to large margins, tied by blue grid and light strike of "Phila. Pa. 10" cds on cover to Fryburg Me., small stain at T. of stamp, o/w Fine .....(Photo) 1,550.00
- 1859 **10c Black (2).** Four margins, tied by twice struck "10" hs in blue, matching partial Memphis Tenn. cds and "STEAM" hs on buff cover to Conn., cover with wrinkling and some reinforcement on back, stamp with small tear and corner crease, Fine appearance, rare 1847 waterways usage, believed to be the only 10c 1847 from Memphis .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1860° **10c Black (2).** Full to large margins, tied by red grid, matching "Roswell Ga. Jan. 3" cds on blue cover to Darien Ga., some natural bleach spots affect stamp, Fine appearance, rare, ex Hart .....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 1861° **10c Black (2).** Just clear at B.L. to large margins, tied by cross-hatched manuscript cancel on buff cover to Baltimore, light "New Orleans La." cds, some cover staining, still appears Fine.....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 1862 **10c Black (2).** Two singles, just clear to large margins, tied slightly overlapping by red boxed grids, matching "New-York Apr. 10" cds on 1849 folded letter to Winnsboro S.C., Very Fine and rare double rate usage, Scott Retail for pair on cover ..(Photo) 2,900.00
- 1863 **1847 Issue—Collateral.** Five folded letters from **Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson**, including two with engraved letterheads, 1849 and 1852, each with a secretary's company signature of all four names, also 1843-44 folded letters with part-printed contents certifying the contents of separately sent packages (banknotes) signed by Geo. Hatch, Freeman Rawdon, and Nezhiah Wright as engravers, accompanied by a example of their handiwork—a \$5.00 bank note from Stonington, Ct., Very Fine, excellent 1847 Issue collateral..... E. 300-400

#### 1851-56 ISSUE

- 1864° **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Pos. 8L3(?), ample to huge margins showing part of adjacent stamp at bottom, tied by "Hartford, Ct. Nov 29" cds on folded 1856 printed circular, Very Fine .....(Photo) 625.00
- 1865° **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Plate 3 vertical strip of three, large margins to barely in to touching, tied by light New Orleans postmarks on buff cover to Trinity, Fine, scarce multiple from this plate.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1866° **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Margins to barely touching, rich 1852 color, used with 3c Brownish Carmine (11), four margins, and tied by "Montgomery Ala. Jul. 10" cds on 1852 folded letter from New Orleans to Petersburg, Va., clear "WAY" handstamp of Montgomery, Very Fine, scarce and attractive pre-paid way usage.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1867° **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Pos. 94L1L showing sheet margin at bottom, clear to large margins other sides, tied by "Hartford Ct. May 23" cds on 1855 folded local letter, Very Fine .....(Photo) 150.00
- 1868 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Four singles, each margins to slightly in, arranged in vertical strip on 6c Green entire (U14) to New York, stamps tied by light San Francisco postmarks though 6c remains uncanceled, Fine, very scarce combination .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1869° **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 10L1E, full to huge margins including sheet margins at top and right, tied by red square grid, matching "New-York Jul. 3" cds struck twice on 1851 folded cover to Indiana, cover with short sealed tear at bottom, stamp Extremely Fine, rare and choice third day of use cover from New York with all markings applied in red, ex Grunin, Chase note on back, with 1987 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 109) E. 750-1,000
- 1870 **3c Orange Brown (10).** Fresh color, just touched to ample margins, tied by red grid, matching "U.S. Express Mail N.Y., 3 Nov." cds on blue 1857 folded letter to Newburyport Mass., small tear at T. of cover, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1871° **3c Orange Brown (10).** Margins to slightly in, small red "Paid" in grid, matching "Boston 3 10 Jul." cds on **propaganda cover** for Writing & Printing Reform, in gray blue, phonographic docketing, Fine and scarce .....(Photo) E. 300-400



- 1872° **3c Dull Red (11).** Two, margins to slightly in, tied on separate blue folded letters by bold "New-York Jul. 11, 1853" and "New-York Jul. 25, 1853" year-dated postmarks—the July 11th date being the earliest recorded use of this scarce marking—later cover with small stain on file fold, still a Very Fine pair and wonderful exhibit page, ex Grunin, each with 1987 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,200
- 1873 **3c Brownish Carmine (11).** Large margins to just touched one corner, rich color, tied by ten-bar open grid on buff cover with neat "N. York & N. Haven R.R. Nov. 1" cds in red, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1874 **3c Rose Red (11).** Margins all around, pen-cancelled, on buff cover to Clinton Mass., ms. "E. Corinth Vt. Feb. 17" at top, forwarded with Clinton cds and bold fancy "Paid 3" which also just ties stamp, tiny corner crease, Very Fine usage and rare, unlisted in *Simpson's U.S. Postal Markings*.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1875 **3c Dull Red (11).** Margins to just in, cancelled by **Chicopee star fancy cancel**, matching Feb 24 cds on small cover to Boston, Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1876° **3c Dull Red (11).** Large margins to just in, tied by "Exeter N.H., Mar 3" cds on 1853 **Boston Telegraph Line illustrated corner card cover** to Bernardston Mass., some slight edgewear, Fine and scarce .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1877 **3c Claret (11).** Margins to in, tied by blue "Memphis Ten. Feb. 7" cds on illustrated ad cover showing steamboat, black on buff, 1857 enclosure, stamp with light crease, Very Fine appearance, outstanding and rare design .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1878° **3c Brownish Carmine (11).** Margins to slightly in, rich color, tied by "Rome Mich. Oct. 30" cds on Wm. Hale **Temperance cover** in black on buff, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1879° **3c Claret (11).** Two, margins except touched one corner in left stamp, tied by "Chicago Ill. Jul. 13, 1857" cds on **map dealer's ad cover**, Very Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1880° **3c Dull Red (11).** Margins to cutting, tied by partial Columbia, S.C. cds in blue, on 1853 folded letter with **illustrated letterhead for the Palmetto Armory**, file crease slightly affects stamp, still Fine, rare .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1881° **3c Rose Red (11).** Average single tied by large "Paid" in grid on **Temperance** cover in black on orange, scarcer type with Charles Spear imprint, light red Boston cds, cover with some wear, stamp repaired at L., Fine appearance.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1882° **3c Dull Red (11).** Two pairs arranged as a strip, margins all around, tied by "New-York Apr." cds struck twice on blue cover with printed address to Norwich Conn., R. pair additionally tied by blue framed "VIA NICARAGUA/AHEAD OF THE MAILS" hs, 1854 docketing at R., sealed tear into marking, Fine and attractive appearance, ex Knapp .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1883 **3c 1851 Correspondence.** 26 covers, mostly Westminster Vt. No. 11's including Extremely Fine stamp with small 13-bar square grid not found on any other covers in this group, also No. 10 from Hancock N.H. Jul. 28 (1851), Clappville Mass "Paid 3" in circle, and two different Boston & Albany R.R. postmarks, mixed cover condition, stamps Fine or better ..... E. 250-350
- 1884° **3c Dull Red (11, 26).** Four covers, three with No. 26 (one with two margins scissor-trimmed), from various town and to various destinations incl. one used from Texas, almost Fine..... E. 50-75
- 1885° **5c Red Brown (12).** Stamp mostly torn off, on May 1857 folded letter to Cognac France, rated "15" by handstamp over the torn stamp, "New Orleans May 6, 1857" cds, New York debit ds French receiving ds and ms. due marking, a Fine and intriguing usage, carried aboard the Cunarder *Africa* which departed New York on May 13, the sender may have franked it to pay the old 5c open mail rate, which was not accepted and was then charged 15c .....(Photo) E. 500-600
- 1886 **10c Green, Ty. I (13).** Three full margins, just touched at B., tied by red "Providence R.I. Nov. 19" cds on small cover to **San Francisco**, Fine.....(Photo) 900.00
- 1887° **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Full to large margins, tied by "Weld Maine July 29" cds on embossed lady's envelope to Illinoistown Cal., Extremely Fine, rare and choice example of one tiny P.O. to another, ex Judd, with 1995 Holcombe and 1996 P.F. certificates.....(Photo) E. 500-600



- 1888 **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Large margins to clear at L., tied by face-free "Nevada City Cal. Mar. 3, 1857" cds on buff cover to Maine, original 4½pp letter with interesting, semi-literate contents including a brief discourse on corrupt priests and their parishioners ("*the most disgusting clas of people in the hole country*"), Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1889 **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Full to large margins, tied by "New Orleans Jan 21" cds on 1857 folded cover to **France**, New York and French transits, a Very Fine and rare three-months period cover.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1890° **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Three ample to large margins, just in at L., tied by red "**United States Paid 6d**" hs on 1855 small ladies' cover to Port Hope Canada, bold "New Orleans La. Jun 5" cds, receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at R., Fine and very scarce usage .....(Color Photo, p. 109) E. 750-1,000
- 1891° **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Large margins to in at T., tied by perfect "San Francisco Cal. 5 May" cds on cover to Franklin Mass., stamp with few toned spots and tiny scissor-cut in margin at B., otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 290.00
- 1892° **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Large margins to just clear at L. tied by faint strike of large "Paid" in grid on small cover to Montreal, red "Boston Jan. 1" cds, red "United States" in oval, Fine .....(Photo) E. 125-150
- 1893 **10c Green, Ty. IV (16).** Pos. 76L1, ample to large margins, tied by New York cds on cover to San Francisco, California, some slight cover wrinkling, Very Fine, with 1973 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 1,800.00
- 1894° **12c Black (17).** Just touched to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at T., tied by "Urbana Ill. Aug ?" cds on **quadruple rate** courthouse cover to Springfield Ohio, 1856 usage, Fine and rare domestic usage, with 1979 P.F. certificate ..(Photo) 1,500.00
- 1895 **12c Black (17).** Just touched to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at L., tied by "Brunswick Me. Jun 14" cds and **used with 3c Brownish Carmine (26)** on 1858 cover to France, red Boston credit cds, French transits, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1896° **12c Black (17).** Horizontal pair, just in to large margins showing part of adjacent stamps at T. and B., tied by grid cancels on 1857 cover to England, red "New York Mar. 18" exchange cds with large "19", fresh and Fine, with 1992 P.F. Certificate(PPhoto) 800.00

## 1857-61 ISSUE

- 1897° **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa, 10c Green Ty. II (22, 32).** Horizontal pair of 10c, tied by black grids on small cover to **Hong Kong**, red "New York Am. Pkt. Nov 6" also ties stamps, 1858 usage, London and receiving backstamps, few faults on 1c stamp, Fine and rare usage, with 1985 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1898 **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Tied by red N.Y. Carrier Jan 24 cds on cover **with all-over illustrated design** for American Express Co., Very Good.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1899° **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** S.e. at R., tied by red N.Y. City drop letter carrier cds on buff cover, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1900° **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Tied by "**1 Ct**" in box on drop cover with fancy red corner card for looking glasses, picture frames and engravings, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1901 **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Horizontal pair, tied by "New-York Apr. 15" cds on 1c Blue entire (U19) with grain meal merchant's corner card to Saybrook Conn., small tear in L. stamp, otherwise a Fine and interesting combination .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1902 **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Vertical pair and single, tied by "Richmond Va. Apr. 2, 1861" cds on orange cover to New York with imprint, "**Office Virginia Central Railroad**", Very Fine, attractive usage just prior to Independent Statehood .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1903° **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Vertical strip of three, Pos. 8R8, 18R8, 28R8 with the first position showing **double transfer**, tied by "Schnectady N.Y. Jun 20, 1859" cds to Tremont Ill., Fine, with notes on cover by Ashbrook.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1904 **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Vertical strip of three with guide line at R., tied by three strikes of blue "Petaluma Cal. Dec. 31" double-circle ds on illustrated **Horse-Drawn Stage Coach Envelope** with imprint "The Star of the Union—California", in blue on yellow, to Packsonville, Cal., top stamp with small faults, cover with math doodling at L. and torn flap, still attractive and Fine, unusual local use of an Overland envelope, and very scarce with the 1c 1857 .....(Photo) E. 600-800



- 1905 **1c Blue, Ty. V, 3c Dull Red (24, 26, three).** Tied by three strikes of **New York Ocean Mail** cds on lemon cover to San Francisco, 1c with tiny faults from placement at edge, otherwise neat and Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1906° **1c Blue, Ty. V, 3c Rose, Ty. II (24, 26).** Cancelled by pen strokes, red "West Haverford Pa. Nov 26" cds on cover to Philadelphia, Fine pre-paid way cover (Photo) E. 200-300
- 1907° **3c Dull Red (26).** Tied by blue "Maytown Pa. Feb 4" cds on orange cover to **Richmond Hill Canada West**, "Ud States 6d" in arc, ms. "Due 7", receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1908 **3c Dull Red (26).** Tied by fancy segmented cork cancel on cream cover with clear strike of "Woodville Pa. Aug. 2" double oval ds, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1909° **3c Dull Red (26).** Horizontal pair, s.e. at L., tied by well-struck "Leavenworth City K.T. Apr 15, 1858" cds on cover to Wilmington Delaware, receiving backstamp, toned spot caused by wax seal visible on front, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1910° **3c Dull Red (26).** Tied by New York duplex on cover to Winchester N.H., blue "Winchester Ct Oct 10" cds, matching fancy "**Missent and Forwarded**" handstamp, Fine and interesting usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1911 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Tied by "New York Apr. 23" cds, small post-1861 style, on yellow cover to Mansfield Conn. with ms. "Due 6cts" at top, Fine, rare example of a demonetized stamp not accepted at New York .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1912° **3c 1851-57 Issue Covers.** Four, incl. one with two of No. 26 used with No. 24 from Freeport Ill. to Philadelphia, one with No. 26 on yellow **forwarded and advertised** cover, one with No. 11 from Philadelphia to Mass. with "SHIP" hs, last bears No. 26 on small thin paper cover from Mass. to Iowa with Boston forwarder's backstamp, few faults, still an interesting group ..... E. 250-300
- 1913° **5c Brick Red (27).** Vertical pair and single, bright shade, tied by "New Orleans La. May 25, 1859" cds on blue folded cover to **Paris France**, sender's blue oval handstamp, red "Boston Jun. 1 Paid 12" credit cds, French transit, file fold affecting one stamp, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1914 **5c Bright Red Brown (28b).** Vertical pair, rich color, tied by New Orleans La. cds, on 1858 folded cover to Germany, endorsed for Bremen or Hamburg steamer but the red "New York Paid 12 Dec. 8" exchange cds indicates this went on the *Cunarder Africa*, French and Belgium markings, evidence that a third stamp fell off in transit—the "Aus Franfeich per Aachen Franco" cds partly occupies its space, scissor separation at L. with wide margin showing adjoining stamps, top stamp Very Fine, an intriguing and rare usage .....(Color Photo, p. 110) E. 500-600
- 1915 **5c Brown (29).** Three, arranged as horizontal strip and tied by "New Orleans La. Aug. 21, 1860" cds on folded letter to France, stamps scissor-separated, Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1916° **10c Green, Ty. I (31).** Tied by indistinct cds on 1859 **illustrated corner card cover depicting Minne-Ha-Ha Falls**, to New Brunswick, light "U. States" in arc, transit backstamps, light overall wear, Fine usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1917 **10c Green, Ty. II (32).** Two, includes front only with illustrated stagecoach, other with ms. endorsement, "*pr overland mail/via Los Angeles*", each with San Francisco cds tying stamp, first with address fraudulently added (this most likely had a pencil address originally), other with some soiling around stamp, still a Fine lot ..... E. 200-250
- 1918° **10c Green, Ty. II, 12c Black (32, 36 two).** Grid cancels, matching "Bloomsburg Pa. Jan 15" cds on 1859 folded letter to **Quito, Ecuador**, red "24" credit hs, lengthy contents re Wyoming County circuit court, admiration for Stephen Douglas, etc., the 10c small faults, Fine and rare, ex Grunin.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1919 **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Vertical strip of six with first three showing **imprint** at R., tied by multiple strikes of "Wilmington Del. Jun. 26" cds on legal-size cloth-lined cover to **Cuba**, red New York cds, black "12" with matching "NA" in circle, Havana backstamp, strip with small faults, Fine appearance, very rare .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1920° **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Horizontal pair, used with 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) and tied together by pen stroke and light "Monroe La. Aug. 10" cds on 3c Red entire (U10) to **Cambridge Shire England**, red "3" credit also ties 1c, some cover wear, Fine ....(Photo) E. 200-300



- 1921° **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Horizontal pair, used with 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) and tied by bold blue "Cincinnati O. Jul. 1" double-circle grid duplex on cover to **Switzerland**, red New York exchange and Calais cds, Swiss backstamps, some edgewear, 1c with few trimmed perfs, attractive and Fine.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1922° **12c Black (36).** Horizontal pair, tied by bright red "Newark N.J. Paid Jun. 29" cds on dull yellow cover to England, red "3" credit and London Paid cds, pair with additional black ink at time of application of receiving cds (Bristol), Very Fine (Photo) E. 400-500
- 1923° **12c Black (36).** Two horizontal pairs, tied slightly overlapping by red "Phila. Am. Pkt. Jul 23 6" datestamps on 1858 cover to **Derby England**, London transit and receiving backstamp, light edgewear and few toning spots, Fine usage, with 1992 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1924° **12c Black (36).** Vertical pair, used with 3c Dull Red (26) and tied by "Augusta Ga. Sep. 28" cds on small 1859 cover to **Switzerland**, neat and colorful range of transit markings, stamps with minor perf toning, still Very Fine and pretty, ex Knapp.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1925° **12c Black (36).** Horizontal pair, tied by Boston grids on cover addressed to Baring Bros. in London, "Boston Br. Pkt. Jul 6" backstamp, "19" credit hs, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1926° **24c Gray (37a).** Used with 3c Red (26) and tied together by large black "PAID" grid and red "Boston 24 Oct. 23 Paid" exchange cds on 1860 tissue cover to **Florence Italy**, French mail rate, forwarder's oval of Emanuelle Fenzi on back, slightly reduced at T. barely affecting 3c, 24c with tiny crease in margin, Fine appearance, very scarce, ex Worthington.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1927 **30c Orange (38).** Cancelled by red grid and New York credit ds on 1861 cover forwarded within France, various transits, Fine.....(Photo) 1,300.00
- 1928° **30c Orange (38).** Guideline single showing full guideline and part of adjacent stamp, cancelled by black grid, matching "Bristol R.I. May 3" cds on narrow cover to **Munich Bavaria**, matching "PAID" hs, New York credit cds ties stamp, boxed "AACHEN FRANCO", some edgewear and slightly reduced t T., Fine.....(Photo) 1,300.00

## 1861-68 ISSUE

- 1929° **1c Blue (63).** S.e. at R., tied by blue grid, matching "Woodstock Vt. Mar 20, 1862" double-circle datestamp on **Vermont illustrated coat of arms** cover to St. Johnsbury Vt., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1930° **1c Blue (63).** Vertical pair, tied by oval boxed "PAID" handstamps on patriotic cover to Boston, with original enclosure, small tear on B. stamp, Fine drop letter usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1931° **1c Blue (63).** Three singles, cancelled or tied by bold black targets, matching "Plainfield N.H. Sep 9" cds on small cover to Bradford N.H., cover also bears blue "Bradford Vt Sep 1?, 1863" double-circle ds which ties one stamp, pencil notation on back notes "Wade died Aug. 7, 1863 at Vicksburg", a Fine and unusual cover..(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1932 **1c Blue (63).** Horizontal strip of three, natural s.e. at L., placed upside down and tied by blue "Chicago Ill. Oct 8" double-circle datestamp on **allover illustrated cover** for the Hartford Fire Insurance Co. to Oberlin Ohio, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1933 **1c Blue (63).** Strip of three and single, tied by "Philadelphia Pa. Jan 30, 1862" cds on orange cover to Colombia Penn., few perfs affected from placement at T. of cover, slightly reduced at L., Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1934 **3c Rose Pink (64b).** Centered, striking shade, tied by blue "Springfield O. Sep." double-circle ds on cover, Very Fine with 1967 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1935 **3c Rose (65).** Tied by blue **Wells Fargo** datestamp on small cover to Boston, matching "Paid" in oval, brownish red Boston cds, endorsed "via Panama", Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1936° **3c Rose (65).** Tied by black target, matching "Gorham N.H. Sep 3" cds on cover with **all-over illustration of the top of Mount Washington on back**, to Oxford Mass., with original enclosure datelined "Summit House, Tip top of Mount Washington, September 1, 1863 9 O'Clock P.M.", the enclosure also contains the same illustration as the back of the cover only slightly larger, Fine and interesting usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300



- 1937° **3c Rose (65).** Tied by "East Hardwick Vt. Jul. 31" cds on **Leeds & Franklin Patent Envelope**, stamp adhering to original 1863 enclosure, lattice portion of window missing, stamp with tear as to be expected, Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1938 **3c Rose (65).** Tied by "Portsmouth Grove R.I. Jul. 24" cds on yellow cover with ms. "Reg" and "No. 10", original enclosure dated 1863 at Lovell Hospital from a soldier with a leg wound. Contents reveal that he had just received 2 months pay—a portion of this may have found its way to his sister, which would explain the registered notation; cover opened at R. just into stamp, otherwise Fine, unusual usage. This P.O. was created for the purpose of processing military mail out of Lovell ..... E. 100-150
- 1939° **3c Rose (65).** Eight singles arranged to form an irregular block, tied by targets on 1864 cover **to England**, clear "Lynn Mass. 24 Paid Feb. 18" cds in magenta, backflaps **sealed by top sheet selvage from British postage**, bold red "Boston Am. Pkt. 3 Paid Feb. 20" exchange cds also ties two stamps, one stamp with small perf faults from placement at edge, still Very Fine, very rare example of the Lynn 24c integral rate datestamp resembling credit markings used at exchange offices.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1940° **3c Rose (65).** Tied by bold cork cancel and "New-York May 12" double-circle ds on **Murphy's patent letter envelope**, corner card of the Gutta Percha Manufacturing Co., Very Fine and scarce .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1941° **3c Rose (65).** Eight singles, tied by neat targets on orange cover **to England**, magenta "Lynn Mass. 24 Paid" cds and Boston credit cds, two stamps with bends from contents, Fine, another example of the unusual Lynn integral 24c rate marking.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1942° **3c Rose (65).** Strip of four and two pairs, tied (between perfs) by targets and "Lynn Mass. Jan. 30" cds on cover **to England**, "Paid 24" in bold magenta ms., Boston Br. Pkt. with "19" credit, London receiving cds, small perf faults from placement at edge, still fresh, Fine and attractive usage .....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1943° **3c Rose (65).** Tied by well-struck **Devil With Pitchfork** cancel, matching "West Meriden Conn. Jun 23" cds on cover to Detroit Mich., Fine and rare cancel, with 1997 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1944° **3c Rose (65).** Natural s.e. at R. showing part of guideline, tied by well-struck "**V.A. Sprague/P.M.**" double-circle fancy cancel, matching "Corinna Me. Aug 17" cds on cover to Rockland Maine, an Extremely Fine strike of this vanity fancy cancel.....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1945 **3c Rose (65).** Cancelled by boldly struck **NOV** negative script month abbreviation, not tied and possibly moved, with appropriate "Putnam Con. Nov. 28" cds on yellow cover, slightly reduced, stamp corner off, Very Fine bold strike.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1946 **3c Rose (65).** Cancelled by clear strike of **Collinsville Axe** on cream cover with clear "Collinsville Ct. Mar. 4" cds, Very Fine, very rare cancel, especially on the 1861 Issue .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1947° **3c Rose (65).** Tied by rosette cancel, indistinct Indiana cds on THE ORIGINAL THIRTEEN patriotic with all-over multicolor design, readdressed to Vernon, Ind. with ms. "Ford due 3c", minor edgewear, still Very Fine, illustrated in Brookman, Vol. II, p. 20 .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1948 **3c Rose (65).** Tied by small sunburst cancel on small cream cover with Union caricature—Secession Bubble—in black, clear "Fairport N.Y. Nov. 1" cds, Extremely Fine, ex Walcott, Brooks .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1949° **Late Uses of the 3c 1861.** Twelve covers and a front, from the Bank Note period to 1944, virtually all are philatelic incl. special delivery cover also franked with No. 26 and 184-E5, corner cards of Rothfuchs and R.M. Weston, also 1918 cover to Elliot Perry with pen-cancel-removed stamp tied by machine cancel, etc., some faults, a fun group..... E. 100-150
- 1950 **10c Yellow Green (68).** Tied by "New-York Dec 1" cds on blue 1864 folded letter **to Manzanillo Cuba**, "NA1" in oval hs, Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1951 **10c Green (68).** rich color, wide bottom margin, tied by tiny circle of wedges and clear "Norwich Conn. Oct. 14" cds on small cover to Gen. Fitz Henry Warren as Minister Resident in **Guatemala**, accompanied by a second 10c cover, same destination, with "1" hs at upper left, latter cover tiny edge tears and Fine, other Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-250



- 1952 **10c Green (68)**. Horizontal pair, s.e. at R., tied by red grids on 1862 cover to **Zurich, Switzerland**, clear red New York exchange cds and orange red Calais ds, docketing affects left stamp, otherwise clean and Fine, attractive usage, with 1993 A.P.S. certificate .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1953 **10c Green (68)**. Pair, tied by targets and blue "America Uber Bremen Franco" hs on 10c Yellow Green entire (U41) to **Switzerland**, clear "Hornitos Cal. Jun. 13" cds, wide range of Swiss backstamps, stamps with small faults from placement at edge and cover tear at L., still attractive and Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1954 **1c Ultramarine, 10c Green (63, 68)**. Vertical pair of 10c, tied by quartered cork hs on 3c Pink entire (U59) with Wells, Fargo printed frank, similarly cancelled, to **London**, 1865 usage, well-struck oval "Post Office Victoria V.I." exchange hs, London receiving cds, small piece out and tear on B. 10c stamp (pre-usage), Fine and unusual cover, ex Knapp .....(Color Photo, p. 110) E. 750-1,000
- 1955 **10c Green (68)**. Pair, used with 1c Blue (63) and tied together by geometric cork cancels on 1867 folded cover from New York to **Naples, Italy**, light strike of red exchange cds also ties stamps, some tiny perf flaws at top, otherwise fresh, Fine and attractive usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1956 **10c Dark Green, 5c Brown (68a, 76)**. Horizontal pair of each, the 5c s.e. at L., tied (slightly overlapping) by circle of wedges cancels on 1863 folded letter to **Leipzig Germany**, red Dec 15 New York credit ds, straightline "AMERICA/UBER BREMEN/FRANCO" hs in blue, receiving backstamp, some minor splitting along edges, Fine usage paying double the 15c rate via Bremen-Hamburg line.....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1957 **12c Black (69)**. Used with 3c Rose (65) and both tied by bright red "Newark N.J. Paid Feb. 10" cds on orange cover to Germany, red "N. York 12 Brem. Pk. Paid Feb. 11" exchange cds, Very Fine and handsome usage .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1958 **12c Black (69)**. Vertical pair, tied by red pen, matching "Auburn N.Y. March 28th 1864" ms. pmk., on buff cover to Scotland, octagonal "SHORT PAID" hs, matching "10", ms. rating also ties stamps, Boston pkt. and receiving backstamps, some wear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1959° **12c Black (69, two)**. Used with 3c Rose (65) and tied together by large "Paid" in grids of Boston, on March 22, 1862 folded letter to **Rome, Italy**, lengthy contents discusses war news including rumors of peace, **Monitor and Merrimac**, etc., crease affects R. 12c, Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1960 **24c Steel Blue (70b)**. Centered, with full perfs all around, rich true color, tied by bold "3" credit marking in deep red and blue "Batavia N.Y. Nov. 14" cds on **Union patriotic** front to England, blue "Paid 24" in arc hs at L., red "London Paid De 11 61" cds, an Extremely Fine stamp, probably unique with these markings, and despite this being only a front, a beautiful showpiece .....(Color Photo, p. 110) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1961° **10c Green, 24c Gray (68, 78b)**. Tied together by quartered cork cancels and "Boston Mass. Jun. 29" cds on 1866 folded letter to **Guayaquil Ecuador**, red "24" credit and Panama transit, few toning spots on stamps, Fine usage .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1962° **30c Orange (71)**. Tied by impression of red **Supplementary Mail Ty. A** handstamp, matching "New Paid York Dec 19" cds on 1862 folded letter to France, appropriate transit markings, red crayon "6" credit, Very Fine and rare usage showing the pre-paid supplementary fee and use of a Ty. A marking as a cancel, ex Grunin, with 1986 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 110) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1963 **30c Orange (71)**. Tied by **Indian Mask** cancel with partly struck "Nashville Ten. Mar. 29" cds on small cover to Germany, red N.Y. and blue Aachen transits, Very Fine, a rare example of the 30c with fancy cancel.....(Color Photo, p. 110) E. 500-750
- 1964° **30c Orange (71)**. Tied by unusual segmented cork cancel and red "New York Paid 9 Dec 22" credit cds on 1866 blue folded letter to **Napoli Italy**, red French transit and "PD" in frame, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1965° **30c Orange (71)**. Tied by curious grid cancel on 1865 blue cover to **Calcutta India**, red "Boston Br. Pkt. 27 Paid 6 May" credit ds, French transits and boxed "P.D.", receiving backstamp, fresh and Fine, with 1992 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1966° **30c Orange (71)**. Tied by "Bethany Va. Dec 28, 1867" duplex on small mourning cover to **Adelaide Australia**, transits and receiving datestamps, Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500



- 1967° **30c Orange (71).** S.e. at R., tied by geometric hs on 1864 cover to **Shanghai China**, red "Boston Br. Pkt. 27 Paid Jun 14" credit ds, ms. "by French Closed Mail", French transit and boxed "P.D.", receiving backstamp, few trivial toning spots, Fine and rare usage ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 1968 **30c Orange (71).** Cancelled by odd dotted cork killer, on cream cover to Wurtemberg, partial "Port Sanilac Mich. Feb. 23" cds, red "Detroit Mich. Am. Pkt. 7 Paid Feb. 26" exchange cds, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 250-350
- 1969 **30c Orange (71).** Tied by blue-green "Sonoma Cal. Oct 30" with month upside down on 1862 cover to France, New York and French transits, some edgewear affecting stamp and few toned perfs, almost Fine ..... (Photo) E. 75-100
- 1970° **30c Orange (71).** Horizontal pair, used with 3c Rose (65) and cancelled by bold circle of wedges cancels on 1865 folded cover to **Switzerland**, red "New Paid York Mar 18" credit ds, French transits and receiving backstamps, few lightly toned perf tips, Fine usage paying three times the 21c rate via French mails, signed Ashbrook ..... (Color Photo, p. 110) E. 750-1,000
- 1971° **30c Orange (71).** Used with horizontal pair of 3c Rose 65) and tied between perfs by quartered geometric cancels, matching "Newburyport Mass. Mar 31" cds on 1865 cover to **Bombay India**, London transit and credit markings, receiving backstamp, 3c stamps placed slightly over edge of cover, few toned spots, Fine and interesting usage apparently paying the Prussian Closed Mail rate ..... (Color Photo, p. 110) E. 500-750
- 1972° **10c Green, 30c Orange, 5c Brown (68, 71, 76).** Tied by grids and red "London Paid" cds on March 1863 cover to **Rio de Janeiro Brazil**, magenta "40" ms. credit, red "N.York Br. Pkt. Paid Mar. 2" cds, slightly reduced at R., Very Fine ..... (Color Photo, p. 111) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1973° **10c Green, 30c Orange, 5c Brown (68, 71, 76).** Tied by geometric handstamps on yellow 1864 cover to **Melbourne Australia**, ms. "Paid" and "Via Marseilles", red "Boston Am. Pkt. Paid Apr 9" credit backstamp, London transit and "24" credit, receiving backstamp, slight wear, Fine double rate cover ..... (Color Photo, p. 111) E. 500-750
- 1974 **30c Orange (71).** Horizontal pair and single, tied (between perfs) by bold strikes of fancy negative star cancels on 1867 cover to **Paris France**, indistinct New York credit ds, French transits and receiving backstamp, Fine and very rare usage paying six times the 15c American Pkt. rate direct to Havre, signed Ashbrook and with his notes on back ..... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 1975° **2c Black (73).** Tied by black grid on 10c Yellow Green entire (U41) with Wells, Fargo printed frank to **Bishopsgate England and forwarded to London**, cover also bears British Columbia 5c on 3c (9) tied by "35" and Wells, Fargo Victoria oval, London transit, some slight wear, a Fine and rare usage ..... (Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1976 **5c Red Brown (75).** Horizontal strip of three, rich color, used with 3c Rose (65) and 10c Yellow Green (68), s.e. at R., tied by black grids, matching "Portland Me. Dec 16, 1862" double-circle datestamp on tissue paper cover to **Berlin Prussia**, New York Br. Pkt. credit ds, boxed "Aachen Franco" also ties stamps, receiving backstamp, some edgewear to be expected due to the fragile nature of the paper, Very Fine usage ..... (Color Photo, p. 111) E. 600-800
- 1977 **5c Brown (76).** Horizontal strip of four, used with **2c Brown (113)** straddle copy, on 3c Brown on Buff legal-size entire (U61) to Scotland, 1870 usage, stamps tied by cork cancels and "Baton Rouge La. Dec. 21" cds, red New York and Liverpool transits, edgewear and small tears, refolded at L. for exhibit, light cover crease affects 2c and one 5c, still Fine appearance, a very rare combination of stamps and stationery ..... (Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1978 **15c Black (77).** Used with **1c Blue (63)** and **5c Brown (76)**, and tied by three strikes of rosette cancel on 1868 folded cover to **Italy**, red New York exchange cds also ties 1c, various transits and three different Italian backstamps, some wear along central file fold, Fine and colorful, very scarce combination to pay the 21c French mail rate ..... (Color Photo, p. 111) E. 750-1,000
- 1979 **24c Lilac (78).** Small perf faults, tied by bold circle of arrows on 1866 cover to Genl. William F. Bartlett in London, forwarded to Paris, all bold transits on face, cover slightly reduced at R. (barely affecting address), Fine and very attractive .... (Photo) E. 150-200



- 1980° **24c Lilac (78).** Used with vertical pair and single of 3c Rose (65) and tied by black grids and matching "Dover N.H. Aug 2, 1865" double-circle datestamp on cover to **Melbourne Australia**, red London transit also ties stamp, Boston Am. Pkt and receiving backstamps, red crayon "12", Fine, signed and with route notes by Ashbrook.....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 111) E. 500-750
- 1981 **24c Gray (78b).** Tied by black grid, matching "Saugerties N.Y. Oct 4" double-circle ds on mourning cover to England, transit and receiving datestamps, light edgewear, Fine .....  
.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1982 **3c Rose, C. Grill (83).** Clear grill points, tied by segmented cork, matching "Kansas City Mo. Nov 27" cds on small cover to Shelby Basin N.Y., fresh and Very Fine.....  
.....(Photo) 950.00
- 1983° **3c Rose, Z. Grill (85C).** Prominent grill, light cancel, small faults from placement near edge, on small narrow cover with "Omaha Neb. Apr. 20" cds, Fine appearance, very scarce .....  
.....(Photo) 2,350.00
- 1984° **2c Black, E. Grill, Diagonal Half Used as 1c (87a).** B.L. half as part of vertical pair with single 2c, tied by not quite readable ms. postmark with "Jan. 7" date, on orange buff cover to James Creek, Pa., single of pair placed slightly over top edge of cover, otherwise very fresh, Fine and scarce, with 1990 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1985° **3c Rose, E. Grill (88).** Five singles, slightly overlapping and tied by bold strikes of blue grids, matching "Louisville Ky. Mar 1" cds on cover to France, various transits, Fine and unusual way to pay the 15c rate.....(Color Photo, p. 111) E. 750-1,000
- 1986° **12c Black, E. Grill (90).** Two, each on separate covers to **England**, first tied by Salem Mass. cds, other by red cork cancel and used June 6, 1868 (earliest known use is May 27th), small cover faults, Fine .....  
.....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 1987 **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Tied by negative leaf cork cancel, matching "Detroit Mich Oct 21" cds on orange **Detroit & Cleveland Steamboat Line** corner card cover used locally, oval "Return to Writer" hs, Fine and attractive drop rate usage.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1988° **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Horizontal pair, tied by "New York City Jun 29" geometric duplex on yellow cover front, Fine drop letter rate usage, ex Emerson .....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 111) E. 300-400
- 1989 **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** S.e. at R. well into design, tied by bold dark blue "Sandy Spring Marld. 1 Mo. 11" **Quaker-dated** double-circle on brown cover with printed insurance co. address, Very Fine .....  
.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1990° **10c Green, F. Grill (96).** Tied by bold rosette cancel and "New-York Nov. 23" cds on yellow cover to **Demerara British Guiana**, ms. rates, blue merchant's datestamp and 1868 docketing at L., Georgetown backstamp, faint edgewear, Very Fine usage to a very rare destination.....(Photo) E. 600-800
- 1991 **12c Black, F. Grill (97).** Tied by quartered cork cancel, matching "Chicago Ill. Aug 2" cds on 1868 cover to **Thurles Ireland**, London transit, receiving backstamp, the stamp has been lifted and replaced to confirm the grill, Very Fine .....  
.....(Photo) 210.00
- 1992° **12c Black, F. Grill (97).** S.e. at R. with wide margin, tied by small cork cancel on 1869 **corner card cover for nautical instruments to England** red "New York Paid All Apr. 7" cds, London receiving cds, two lightly toned perf tips, Fine.....  
.....(Photo) 210.00
- 1993 **15c Black, F. Grill (98).** Tied by cork cancel on 1869 yellow cover to Paris France, neat "New Paid York 3 Apr 20" credit ds, ms. markings indicate intention of sending via England, but sent direct via American Packet, French transits struck in blue, Very Fine cover.....  
.....(Photo) 280.00
- 1994° **15c Black, F. Grill (98).** Well-centered, tied by target, matching indistinct N.J. at L., on small cover to **Clara Barton** in Geneva, Switzerland, docketing in her hand at L., Geneva and Basel backstamps, Fine.....  
.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1995° **24c Gray Lilac, F. Grill (99), Tied with 3c Ultramarine (114),** by cork cancel and "New York" cds on cover to Dandridge Tenn., cover with repaired tear at T. and reduced on three sides, Fine and scarce franking, with 1987 P.F. certificate .....  
.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1996 **24c Gray Lilac, F. Grill (99).** Used with 3c Ultramarine (114, two) and tied together by not quite readable cds on part of July 1869 cover to **Mauritius**, stamps pen-cancelled, red London transit ties one 3c, stamps additionally cancelled with small pen-strokes, cover cut down at R., Fine .....  
.....(Photo) E. 400-500



- 1997° **30c Orange, F. Grill (100).** Well-centered, rich color and strong grill, tied by circle of wedges on 1869 cover to **La Fleche France**, red "New Paid York 6 Oct 5" credit cds, "PD" in frame, blue French transit, receiving backstamps; evidently turned into a legal document and notarized on back with **French Fiscal stamp** tied by blue numeral and rectangle of dots handstamp, opened for display, Very Fine, a remarkable usage ..... **(Photo)** E. 500-750

## END OF THIRD SESSION

### FOURTH SESSION

FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997, AT 1:30 P.M.

LOTS 1998-2286

### 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE

- 1998 **1c Buff (112).** Tied by cork cancels on legal-size orange cover with light **Salt Lake City Utah** datestamp, mailed locally, cover folded at L. for appearance, fresh and Fine ..... **(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 1999 **1c Buff (112).** Pair and single, tied by cork cancels and partial New York postmarks on orange buff cover to San Francisco, middle stamp with corner nick, Fine ..... **(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2000 **1c Buff (112).** Tied by well-struck circle of V's cancel, matching "Pawtucket R.I. Jun 6" cds on **locally used drop rate cover forwarded to Valley Falls**, the additional postage made up by 2c Brown (113) tied by segmented cork, slightly reduced at L., a Fine and interesting usage ..... **(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2001 **1c Buff, 2c Brown (112, 113).** Tied together by circle of wedges and "San Francisco Cal. Sep. 4" cds on yellow cover to Bradford, Mass., 2c with corner crease, Very Fine appearance ..... **(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2002 **2c Brown (113).** Two, each with matching rosette cancel, on large piece with **France** 20c Blue and 40c Orange (33, 35, two each), tied by dotted diamond cancels, red London ds (Aug. 1870), right 40c with corner crease, Fine and colorful, scarce and intriguing mixed franking ..... **(Color Photo, p. 111)** E. 400-500
- 2003 **2c Brown (113).** Centered to B., cancelled by quartered cork, matching "Hagerstown Md. Jul 8" cds on orange cover to Washington D.C. and forwarded to Oberlin Ohio, Washington D.C. cds, two strikes of "Due 2" in circle and straightline "FORWARDED" and "Due 3", a Fine third-class rate forwarded usage ..... **(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2004 **2c Brown (113).** Tied by bold circle of V's on unsealed buff ad cover for "Twines, Cordage, Fishing Lines. . .Shoe Thread" etc., Very Fine, ex Juhring **(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2005 **2c Brown (113).** Tied by target on unsealed ad cover for the "The Sand Piper," an amateur monthly paper, clear strike of "Plymouth Mass. Jan. 6" cds, Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2006 **2c Brown (113).** Tied by indistinct duplex pmk. on **all-over illustrated Grant-Colfax 1868 campaign cover**, some edgewear, toned spots on cover and around perfs, otherwise Very Fine appearance, accompanied by poetic enclosure ..... **(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2007 **2c Brown (113).** Two, cancelled by ms. on **illustrated cover for American Peace Society** to Kentucky, Ms. "Bennington Kan. Decr. 24th" written in margin at L. by a postmaster who evidently did not want to spoil the cover with writing, some edgewear affecting stamps, still a Fine usage paying double the circular rate ..... **(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2008 **2c Brown (113).** Horizontal pair, tied by quartered cork cancel, matching "San Francisco Cal. Feb. 17" cds on 1870 rebacked cover front to **Bordeaux France**, British and French due markings, horizontal file fold at B., light toning around few perfs, appears Fine ..... **(Photo)** E. 300-400



- 2009 **2c Brown (113).** Tied by blue cancel, matching "Philad'a Pa. May 4" cds and **used with 1c Blue, F. Grill (92)** on cover to Maine, the 1c stamp placed over T. of edge, slightly reduced at L. and light file fold barely affecting 2c stamp, a Fine and unusual usage ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 2010 **2c Brown (113).** Tied by "Richmond Va. Sep 22" duplex and **used with 1c Blue, E. Grill (86)** on yellow corner card cover for Booksellers & Stationers to Liberty Virginia, 1869 docketing on back, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 2011° **2c Brown, 3c Ultramarine (113, 114).** 3c s.e. at R., both stamps tied by quartered cork cancel on cover to Newport Rhode Island, sent **via contract steamboat**, Newport receiving cds, some toning spots affect stamps, Fine waterway usage ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 2012 **2c Brown, 3c, 6c Ultramarine (113, 114, 115).** Single of each, used with 10c Green, F. Grill (96) on large buff cover from La Porte Cal. to Maine, paying a seven times rate, each tied by target cancel, each with fault, Fine appearance and a rate combination ..... (Photo) E. 250-350
- 2013 **2c Brown (113).** Horizontal pair, tied by cork cancels, matching "San Francisco Cal. Dec 5" cds, **used with two 3c Green Bank Notes (147)**, slightly overlapping and similarly tied, on yellow provisioners corner card cover to **Fusio Switzerland**, 1871 usage, red "New York Paid All Br. Transit Dec 14" cds, transit and receiving backstamps, Fine usage by closed mails via England, signed Dena ..... (Color Photo, p. 112) E. 500-600
- 2014° **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by well-struck circle of wedges and matching "**New York Mar. 31**" cds on bright orange embossed corner card cover for John Garrett & Co. Handstamps, to South Butler, N.Y., company backstamp, with original enclosure dated Mar. 31, 1869, some edgewear, still Very Fine, used on the fourth day of issue ..... (Photo) E. 200-300
- 2015 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Single with most of plate "**No. 12**" and tied by light "Chi. To Green Bay R.P.O. Oct. 4" cds on orange cover to Beaver Dam, Wis., Fine and very scarce ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 2016 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by fancy segmented cork on cover with bold blue "Taunton Ms. Jul. 1, 1869" cds on small white cover, embossed "B" corner card, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 2017 **3c Ultramarine (114).** S.e. at L., tied by black cork cancel and large red "Charlestown Mass. Feb 20, 1870" double-circle datestamp on cover Portland Maine, neat "Carrier Feb 21" backstamp, fresh and Fine ..... (Photo) E. 50-75
- 2018 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by target in bright **Magenta**, matching "Galion O." double-circle ds, on cream cover, Fine and scarce ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 2019 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Just tied by bold target in **Ultramarine** with matching "Limerick Pa. Nov. 15" cds on orange cover, 1870 docketing at L., Very Fine. (Photo) E. 100-150
- 2020 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by neat **stovepipe cancel**, matching "Leominster Ms. Jul 13" cds on cover to Bristol Conn., 3c s.e. at R., light corner crease, a Fine and rare cancel usually found in black ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 2021 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Cancelled by neat "**1870**" in circle, matching "Nashotah Wis. Jun 4" cds on cover to Detroit, slightly reduced at R., Very Fine strike. (Photo) E. 150-200
- 2022 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Horizontal block of five, tied by "Paid 3" in circle cancels, no town of origin, on yellow court house cover to Wooster, O., edgewear, some vertical folds not affecting block, otherwise Fine, interesting five-times rate cover ..... (Photo) E. 200-250
- 2023° **3c Ultramarine (114).** Showing part of L. arrow at B. of stamp, cancelled by quartered cork, matching well-struck "**Quincy & St. JO R.P.O. Apr. 1**" on cover to Michigan, some staining and toning on reverse only, a Very Fine strike ..... (Photo) E. 100-125
- 2024 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by small circular hs, matching "**Utica & B.R. (Black River) R.R. Feb 11**" cds on yellow cover to Holland Patent N.Y., barely reduced at R., Very Fine, ex William Wyer ..... (Photo) E. 75-100
- 2025° **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by neat strike of "**C. & St. Louis R.P.O Oct. 6**" on small cover to Carlinville Ill., additional strike at L., Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 75-100
- 2026° **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by target cancel, matching "**B. to Rouses Point R.P.O. Aug. 14**" cds on cover to Northfield Vt., some staining on reverse from previous mounting, slightly reduced at R., still Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 75-100



- 2027 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Horizontal pair, R. stamp showing bit of imprint, tied by greenish blue "**Bostona Way**" in oval on small buff piece, Fine and very rare waterway marking .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2028° **3c Ultramarine (114).** Centered to B.L., tied by grid and matching double-circle "Ann Arbor Mich. Jul. 31" cds on orange cover to New York City, additional strikes of "**Due 1**" and "**ADV.**", fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2029 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by "Hudson N.Y. Sep. 13" cds on cover to Albany, forwarded with 3c Rose, F. Grill (94) placed over first stamp and tied by bold clover cancel, with Albany cds tying No. 114, matching "Carrier" cds at L., readdressed to Hillsdale N.Y., Very Fine usage.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2030° **Not called for.** Well-struck straightline handstamp, black hs ties 3c Ultramarine (114) with matching "Westborough Ms. Oct. 8" cds on orange cover to Boston, receiving back-stamps, opened at B. and L. causing small tear on back, o/w Fine...(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2031° **3c Ultramarine (114).** Four covers, each bearing different strike of "**Returned to Writer**" handstamp, some faults though all appear Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 2032° **3c Ultramarine (114).** Guide arrow single, tied by quartered cork on **all-over Flag cover** with "San Francisco Cal. Apr. 23" cds, rare imprint of Cazlay, a San Francisco printer, few scattered toned spots, two of which affect stamp, Fine and rare.....(Color Photo, p. 112) E. 400-500
- 2033 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by blue target, matching N.H. cds on **Civil War Patriotic** to Maine (H.B. Shaw correspondence), cover with lightened stain in T.L. corner and small mended nick, Fine appearance, rare.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 2034 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by segmented cancel and bit of New Haven cds on **Civil War Patriotic** to Liberty Hill, Ct., cover with scattered stains, stamp with closed tear, Fine appearance, rare usage, ex Juhring.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 2035 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by segmented cork, matching "Baltimore Md. Nov 9" cds on **illustrated corner card cover for tobacco** to Lynchburg Virginia, fresh and Fine, ex Juhring.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2036° **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by bold negative Star, on cover with purple oval corner card for **1869 Tobacco Fair** in Louisville, appropriate May 12 cds, cover slightly reduced at R., Fine and very rare.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2037 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by target, on cover with corner card of **Yale Delta Kappa Fraternity in Gold**, light "Columbus Aug. 13" datestamp (state?), 1869 docketing, stamp torn at L., appears Very Fine, ex Horowitz .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2038 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by rosette cancel and "New-York Apr. 10" cds on cover with scarce corner card, "Agency for the Payment of United States Pensions, of Widows, Mothers, Orphans & Dependent Fathers," Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2039 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by **circle of V's** on yellow cover with very attractive corner card for silver ware, clear "New York Mar. 1" cds, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 2040 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by bold fancy cork cancel and matching "San Francisco Cal. Feb. 24" cds on orange cover with printed address of the Independence Lodge in Railroad Flat, corner card of I.O.O.F., great illustrated printed enclosure from the Office of the Grand Secretary, slightly reduced at L., Fine, very scarce fraternal piece .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2041 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by cork cancel and "New York" cds on yellow ad cover for the WEEKLY PHONOGRAPHIC VISITOR, mended corner nick, Fine...(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2042 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by bold four-bar cancel and "Springfield Ill. Jun. 30" cds on unusual publisher's ad cover for Statutes of Illinois ("in one volume"), in red and yellow with fancy corner ornaments in gray, bit reduced at L., just clear of text, Fine and colorful, scarce .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2043° **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by blue target and matching "Cincinnati O. Sep. 23" cds on illustrated cover for steam lithography, with **bronze** illustration of building, minor toning at sides, Fine and scarce .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2044° **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by cork cancel and "Little Rock Ark. Nov. 3" cds on cover **all-over railroad map**—"Little Rock and Its Railroad Connections", front with publisher & job printers c.c., Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150



- 2045 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Cork cancel, on illustrated cover showing **pitchfork**, light Chicago cds, corner edgewear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2046° **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by target cancel, matching "New Brighton Pa. Aug. 20" cds on **Independent Order of Good Templars** ad cover with separate frame for stamp, to Philadelphia, receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at R. and few toning specks, Fine and attractive cover .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2047° **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by cork cancel on 3c Pink entire (U59), matching San Francisco cds, **Wells, Fargo & Co.** printed frank, oval "Wells, Fargo & Co., San Francisco Jun. 27" hs struck in blue, to **Richmond Va.**, with original enclosure, opened at L., stamp torn, still appears nearly Fine, rare express usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2048 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by bold quartered cork and "San Francisco Cal. Dec. 22" cds on 3c Pink entire (U58) with red Paid printed frank of **Pacific Union Express**, to New Hampshire, small mended nick at R. edge, Fine, very attractive and scarce usage.....(Color Photo, p. 112) E. 400-500
- 2049 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by three strikes of targets on small quadrille patterned cover with clear "Fort Riley Kan. May 4" cds, original 1870 enclosure, stamp with s.e., Very Fine and choice, ex Beals .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2050° **3c Ultramarine (114).** Horizontal pair, tied by cork cancels on cover to clerk of the Superior District Court in New Orleans, "**N. York Steamship**" cds, the cover has been opened, repaired and refolded, still Fine appearing steamship cover .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2051° **3c Ultramarine (114).** Two, each tied by segmented cork cancel on blue folded cover originally containing prices current, to **Liverpool England**, blue merchant's oval, separated along fold at T., Fine appearance .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2052° **3c Ultramarine (114).** Strip of four, s.e. at L. and centered to L., tied by grids, matching "Berryville Va. Dec 16" cds on small 1869 cover to **England**, light red N.Y. transit cds, L. stamp faulty, Fine appearance .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2053° **3c Ultramarine (114).** Block of six and vertical pair, each cancelled by pen strokes, applied over edge of cover (creased through top row) on cover to **Port Louis Mauritius**, "Dartmouth Ms." cds, red "20" credit and London transit, New York exchange and receiving backstamps, cover slightly reduced at R., a Fine and very rare usage .....(Color Photo, p. 112) E. 1,000-1,200
- 2054 **6c Ultramarine (115).** Centered to T.L., cancelled by black target, matching "Lackawanna Pa. May 7" cds on 1870 orange cover to **Switzerland**, neat "New York Br. Transit May 10" cds, straightline "INSUFFICIENTLY PAID" and "VIA OSTENDE", "60" centimes due in crayon, transit and receiving backstamps, Fine cover underpaying by 4c the 10c closed mail rate via England, with 1994 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 112) E. 500-600
- 2055 **6c Ultramarine (115).** Tied by red "Balt. Paid All Oct. 6" cds on blue 1869 folded cover to **Rotterdam Holland**, boxed "SHORT PAID", British and Dutch debits, receiving backstamp, some bleaching marks around stamp and hs, Fine appearance, interesting usage short-paying the 15c rate .....(Color Photo, p. 112) E. 600-800
- 2056 **6c Ultramarine (115).** Tied by cork cancel on 1870 printed NOTICE TO CREDITORS IN BANKRUPTCY to **England**, interesting contents lists creditors, with amounts ranging from \$3.00 to \$141,000, red New York and two different London datestamps, Fine and unusual piece .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2057° **6c Ultramarine (115).** Average centering, tied by bold **floral** cancel in blue, face-free strike, on 1870 quadrille lettersheet to Liverpool, England, matching "Savannah Ga. May 7" cds, red New York exchange cds, blue merchant's oval ds, small natural bleach spot in vicinity of file fold, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 2058 **6c Ultramarine (115).** Tied by cork, matching "Great Falls N.H. Feb 27" (struck partly off) on cover with printed address to London England, New York transit, London receiving and **B.F. Stevens Despatch Agent** handstamp, slightly reduced at R., Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2059 **2c Brown, 6c Ultramarine (113, 115).** Tied by negative star fancy cancels on 1869 prices current to **Austria**, red straightline "PAID ALL", few toned spots, Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500



- 2060 **2c Brown, 6c Ultramarine (113, 115).** Tied by cork cancels on 1870 cover to **Paris France**, "New York Jan 16" transit, G.B. 40c due, French 15c due marking, straightline "SHORT PAID" on back, some edgewear and staining around stamps, still a Fine and very rare usage.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2061 **6c Ultramarine (115).** Tied by blue-green "Sonoma Cal. Sep 30" cds and **used with 10c Green (68)** on cover front to France, New York and French transits, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2062° **6c Ultramarine, 12c Green (115, 117).** Cancelled by targets, matching indistinct May 2 Ohio cds on registered orange cover to Plymouth Ohio, 1870 docketing on back, slightly reduced at L., Fine usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2063 **10c Yellow (116).** Cork cancel, tied by blue Cherbourg receiving ds on small piece, with red New York cds and mourning border at top, Very Fine and colorful (Photo) 120.00
- 2064 **10c Yellow (116).** Tied by light sunburst cancel and blue Calais cds on small 1869 cover to France, sharply struck "San Francisco Cal. Aug. 3" cds, red New York exchange cds, flap tear, Very Fine, very attractive usage, with 1985 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 113) E. 750-1,000
- 2065 **10c Yellow (116).** Tied by quartered cork, matching "New Orleans La. Jun 29" cds on 1870 folded letter to **France**, New York and French exchange transits, marked due "8" decimes, receiving backstamp, Very Fine usage, the U.S.-French mail treaty had expired on January 1, 1870 and so this is only paid to the border.....(Photo) E. 500-600
- 2066 **10c Yellow (116).** Tied by quartered cork, matching "New Orleans La. Jul. 18" cds and red New York cds, on small 1870 cover to France, forwarded, with second Parisian address on back, stamp with minor oxidation, cover with tiny corner nick at T.L., still attractive, Fine.....(Photo) 375.00
- 2067 **12c Green (117).** Single that appears to have been a magnet for postal abuse—struck by cork cancel, red cancel, on-the-nose German transit in blue, and bit of Liverpool cds, all on piece with **Great Britain 6p Bright Violet (51)**, latter with corner nick, Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2068 **12c Green (117).** Two strips of three, arranged as block of six, with additional single, used with pair and two singles of 6c Ultramarine (115) (appears as block), and single each of 2c & 3c (112, 114) on large brown piece, faint red British registry mark with crown, each stamp with matching cork cancel, Fine, a very rare and remarkable usage.....(Color Photo, p. 113) E. 1,500-2,000
- 2069 **12c Green (117).** Tied by quartered cork and straightline "INSUFFICIENTLY PAID" on mourning cover to England, red "New York Oct. 12" cds, perf toning and short corner perf, still Fine, with 1978 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2070° **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Bright colors, tied by "New Orleans La., Jun 15" cds on orange cover to France, New York credit cds, French transits, fresh and Very Fine, ex Krug, signed Ashbrook.....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 2071 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Tied by black hs, matching "New 24 York Jun 8" cds on 1869 double-rate cover to Paris France, straightline "INSUFFIC. PAID", red New York 8c credit cds, blue French transit and "16" decimes due markings also tie stamp, some edgewear, Fine, the partial payment was not counted, with 1980 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 2072 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Tied by black cork, red "New Paid York 6 Jun 6" cds on 1869 folded letter to Paris France, various transits, horizontal file fold at B., Very Fine, Roumet handstamp.....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 2073° **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Tied by segmented cork, ms. "Owensville, O. Jan. 21, 1870" marking on blue cover to France, New York and French transits and arrivals, light edgewear and tiny toned spot on one or two perf tips, Fine.....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 2074 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Tied by blue quartered cork cancels, matching "Paris Ky. Dec. 6" cds, on yellow cover to **Switzerland**, light red New York exchange cds, three different Swiss backstamps, Fine, scarce Kentucky usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2075 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Tied by slightly oily cork cancel on blue cover front to Austria, various transits, almost Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150



- 2076 **Balance of an 1869 Collection.** Ten covers and one piece, includes 2c straddle pair from New York on domestic cover, rest are 3c including one with unusual corner card in English & single Arabic character, pretty circle of blue Vs from Belvidere Ill., bold cross cancel from Philadelphia, etc., piece with vertical strip of three and single, latter item with small faults, otherwise Fine lot..... E. 200-250

### FANCY CANCELLATIONS ON 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE

- 2077° **Belvedere "B".** Bold blue "B" handstamp, matching "Belvedere Ill. May 20" cds on orange cover used locally, a Very Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2078 **Crosses.** Two different types tying 3c Ultramarine (114), includes negative type in circle (town name not readable), other is attractive cross-roads type with sharp "Saint Joseph Mo. Feb. 11" cds on orange cover, Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-250
- 2079° **Crossroads Between Bars.** Neat strike, matching Raymond Miss. Mar 28" cds ties 3c Ultramarine (114), centered to B., on cover to Uxbridge Mass, stamp torn at R., some toning spots and backflap missing, o/w Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2080 **Flower.** Beautiful strike on 3c Ultramarine (114) on cover with "Salisbury Ms. Dec. 10" cds, Extremely Fine example.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 2081 **Heart.** Two strikes tie 3c Ultramarine (114, pair) on cover with "Philad'a Pa. Apr. 1" cds, Fine, uncommon in a multiple.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2082 **Masonic Gavel.** Clear strike in blue on 3c Ultramarine (114) just ties on cover with matching bold "South Deerfield Ms. Apr. 16" cds, boxed corner card for wallets, Very Fine, ex Juhring.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 2083 **S in Circle.** Clear strike of postmaster's initial (Dan Sawyer) ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on cover from Quincy, Mich., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2084 **Shield.** Incredibly bold strike ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on cover from Wooster, O., cds lightly applied, Extremely Fine cancel .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 2085 **Shield.** Woodcut style ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on cover with second full strike repeated at R. with "Thomaston Me. Aug. 19" cds, slightly reduced at R., barely touching cancel, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 2086 **Blue Star in Circle.** Clear strike ties well-centered 3c Ultramarine (114) with matching "Sheffield Ill. Dec. 4" cds, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2087° **Stovepipe.** Neat strike ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on cover to Westboro Mass., matching "Auburndale Mass. Aug. 25, 1869" double-circle ds, few toning spots around stamp, slightly reduced at R., o/w Fine, interesting cancel.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2088° **Three-Leaf Clover.** Clear strike in blue ties 3c Green (158) on insurance corner card cover to Iowa, matching "Chicago Ill. Apr. 25" cds, 1874 docketing at L., opened along top (no flap) and slightly affecting top part of cancel which is otherwise Very Fine, scarce on cover.....(Photo) E. 50-75
- 2089 **US.** Clear strike ties 3c Ultramarine (114) with matching "Union Springs Ala. Mar. 19" cds on small narrow cover to Ga., Very Fine, ex Grunin.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2090° **Negative "UV".** Bold strike in blue ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on cover to Culpeper County Va., matching "University of Va. May 5" cds, torn backflap, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2091 **Waterbury Square Grill.** Variety of Rohloff H-25 struck twice and tying pair of 3c Ultramarine (114) on cover to Castleton, Jun. 10 cds, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250

### BANK NOTE ISSUES

- 2092° **3c Green, End Roller Grill (136 var).** Prominent grill, light face free cancel ties on orange cover with "North Platte Neb. Sep. 9" cds, Very Fine of this grill variety .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 2093 **7c Vermilion, Grill (138).** Perfs in at R., used with 1c Ultramarine, 2c Red Brown (145 two, 146), each stamp cancelled by bold blue "W", 1c tied by matching bold "Chicago N. D Sta. Reg. Aug. 6" cds on orange-buff cover to Maryland, small tear at B.L. corner, still Very Fine, a colorful combination and unusual cancel.....(Color Photo, p. 115) E. 400-500



- 2094 **24c Purple (153).** Tied by cork cancel on 1874 cover to **Seychelles**, addressed to the captain of the Bark *Sea Queen*, and properly paying the 24c rate via Marseilles, clear "New Bedford Mass. Feb. 24" cds, red New York and London transits, Seychelles backstamp, faint scattered toned spots not affecting stamp which still shows good color, Fine and very scarce with this value.....(Color Photo, p. 113) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2095° **24c Purple, 30c Black (153, 154).** Horizontal pair of 30c, tied by black hs on 1875 buff cover to **India**, Bissell correspondence, various transits and rating marks, receiving backstamp, light edgewear, a Fine and rare usage paying four times the British Mails via Southampton rate .....(Color Photo, p. 113) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2096 **1c Ultramarine, 3c Green, 10c Brown, Experimental Chemically Treated Paper (156E, 158E, 161E).** Stamps on heavily toned paper (similar to Francis patent) and tied by "Cambridge Sta. Mass. Jan. 13, 1890" duplex cds and grid, purple registry ds on 2c entire to New York City, piece with sender's name cut from backflap, vertical folds clear of stamps, Fine and most unusual postally used essays, accompanied by 3c 1861 strip of three on Francis patent paper .....(Photo Ex) E. 400-500
- 2097° **3c Green (158).** Tied by socked-on-the-nose strike of **fancy shield** machine cancel with boxed "Pittsburgh, Pa. Aug 7, 5 P.M." on colorful corner card cover for Marvin's Superior Crackers, to Madera Pa., slightly reduced at R. affecting stamp, an Extremely Fine strike .....(Color Photo, p. 115) E. 400-500
- 2098° **3c Green (158).** Used on incoming 1877 cover to New Castle, Pa. from **Uruguay** with Uruguay 10c Vermilion (41) tied by blue cds, readdressed to Barnhart's Mills, blue "U.S. Ship, \*Adams\* Ships Letter" oval hs, 3c with light cork cancel but tied underneath by "T" due hs which it was placed over, some small edge tears & nicks and some internal tape stains, otherwise Fine, worthy of restoration as this would be an outstanding cover .....(Color Photo, p. 115) E. 300-400
- 2099° **3c Green (158).** Light cork cancel, partial Bloomfield Ioa. cds on illustrated cover for the Great Western Well Auguer Co., original 1876 printed notice, stamp with small faults, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2100 **3c Green (158).** Two pairs, each tied by **patent cancel** of circle of wedges with dots in center, on 1877 cover from Louisville to Frankfurt, Germany, these dots were meant to cut into the stamp but appears to have succeeded only on the left single of the bottom pair, Fine and attractive usage.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2101° **3c Green (184).** Quartered cork, on illustrated hotel ad cover in brown, from St. Augustine, Fla., clear 1881 cds, original enclosure with matching letterhead, stamp with no perfs at L., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2102 **3c Green, 5c Blue (184, 185).** Horizontal pairs of each, tied by geometric cancels, matching "Mohawk N.Y. Oct 8" cds on blue illustrated cover showing downtown Mohawk, to Roxbury Mass., purple Mohawk Valley Hotel hs on back, a Very Fine and attractive cover.....(Color Photo, p. 114) E. 500-750
- 2103 **15c Red Orange (189).** Used with 1c Ultramarine, 2c Green and 4c Carmine (212, 213, 215) on 1889 2c Green entire from New Haven, Ct., to **Melbourne, Australia**, originally franked for the 5c American packet rate from San Francisco and then held for additional postage—the 4c and 15c were added three days later, presumably paying double the British mail rate via Bremen though in fact this did go through San Francisco, forwarded to Sydney with 2p due, range of auxiliary and transit markings front and back including red "PAID ALL" hs and purple pointing hand, Yale University corner card, cover with small opening tear at top and small faults in top perfs of 1c otherwise a Very Fine four-color usage, very rare, offered for the first time at auction .....(Color Photo, p. 114) E. 750-1,000
- 2104 **15c Red Orange (189).** Pair, cork cancels just tying in perfs between stamps, on blue registered cover to **Italy**, large fancy **Wilcox, A.T. 1889** registered handstamp, N.Y. registry label, cover slightly reduced at R., still Very Fine, very attractive and rare usage, ex Judd .....(Color Photo, p. 114) E. 200-250
- 2105 **30c Greenish Black (190).** Used with 15c Red Orange (189), and each tied by matching cork cancels on large part of cover front with "**Denver Colo. Apr. 23, 1881**" cds, more than 1½ years earlier than the earliest known use as listed in Scott.(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2106 **30c Full Black, 5c Yellow Brown (190, 205).** Tied by "New York Apr 4, 1887" duplexes on blue legal-size cover to **Prussia**, receiving backstamp, 30c stamp small tear at T. and both stamps barely affected by light file fold, still Fine and unusual septuple rate cover .....(Photo) E. 500-750



- 2107 **5c Brown, 3c Blue Green (205, 207).** Horizontal pair of 5c, all tied by hs on 1883 registered cover to Philadelphia, company hs from San Francisco, receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at L., Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2108° **1c Gray Blue (206).** Horizontal pair, tied by "New Orleans Ex. Sta. May 12" duplex on illustrated cover for the World's Industrial & Cotton Centennial Expo, all-over text on back, light toning, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2109° **1c Gray Blue (206).** Horizontal pair, tied by "Minneapolis Minn. Au. 5, 85" duplex on illustrated cover for World's Industrial & Cotton Centennial Expo in dark blue, small toning at corners from old album mounts, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2110 **10c Brown (209).** Horizontal block of ten, used with 5c Yellow Brown (205) strip of three, on 1887 legal-size 20c **Wells Fargo** entire from Guaymas Mexico to France, stamps placed over printed frank and purple company datestamps and cancelled by matching targets, tied by New York duplex transit, cover neatly opened at top with no reduction—other than one 10c at T.L. corner with a tiny nick, this is a remarkably well-preserved piece, and very scarce .....(Photo) E. 500-600
- 2111° **2c Red Brown (210).** Tied by partial Sioux City Ia. Feb. 20, 1888 with 2nd strike at R., on illustrated cover for "Corn Palace & Grand Harvest Jubilee", edge flaws including tear at B., Fine appearance, very scarce .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 2112 **2c Red Brown (210).** Tied by well-struck **top hat** on cover, light "Exeter N.H. Jan. 31, 1887" cds, cover with light toning band, Very Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2113° **2c Red Brown (210).** Tied by nearly complete strike of "New Orleans La. Ex. Sta. Dec. 21" cds on illustrated cover for the North, Central & South American Exposition and addressed to a Hubert Skinner in Indianapolis, cover with opening nick at R. which has been mended, Fine appearance .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2114° **2c Green (213).** Tied by "Boston, Mass. May 29, 1889" mc on illustrated cover for the Boston Mailing Co. showing machine and mail bag, Very Fine, rare mail-related ad .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 2115 **2c Green, 5c Indigo (213, 216).** Vertical pair of 5c, tied by **fancy Masonic compass cancel**, matching "Little Georgetown W. Va. Jan 6" double-circle datestamp on yellow cover to McConnellsburg Penn., slightly reduced, Fine and colorful usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2116 **3c Vermilion (214).** Block, tied by indistinct New Haven Ct. mute ovals on large part of wrapper from Germany, forwarded with large homemade label to Annisquam, Mass., block with average centering, faint crease in bottom pair from label, still a Fine-appearing rarity .....(Photo) E. 400-500

## 1875-79 5-CENT TAYLOR COVERS TO FOREIGN DESTINATIONS

- 2117 **5c Blue (179).** Tied by bold strike of **NYFM cancel** on blue cover to Burlington N.J. and forwarded to Philadelphia, neat "**N. York Steamship Dec 26**" cds, "FORWARDED" hs, some toning around, stamp, Fine and scarce usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2118 **5c Blue (185).** Horizontal pair, tied by "**N. York Steamship**" cds on blue cover to Philadelphia, ms. "continue to write from Panama", receiving backstamp, some toning and few perf faults, cover edgewear, Fine usage from Panama .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2119 **5c Blue (185).** Tied by neat strike of "New-York Oct 26, 1881" duplex on cover to Philadelphia, purple "U.S.S. Alaska" hs, **carried outside of the mails from Chile** via Panama, then by steamer to N.Y. where it entered the mails, receiving backstamps, slight edgewear barely affecting the stamp, Fine and unusual usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2120 **5c Blue (185).** Tied by "New York Aug 19, 1879" duplex on cover to **Aspinwall N.G.**, stamp missing T.L. corner, cover slightly reduced at L., Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2121 **5c Blue (185).** Tied by hs, matching "Frankfort Ind. Jan 10" cds on cover to **Victoria Australia**, marked with "Returned for Postage" hs and marked "Due 7c" in ms., Chicago duplex backstamp, some ink smudging, Fine and interesting usage, the postmaster in Frankfort recognized the 5c rate to Australia, but it was marked due 7c in Chicago as the postmaster there noticed the deficiency in the 12c Treaty rate to New South Wales .....(Photo) E. 200-300



- 2122 **5c Blue (185)**. Well-centered, cancelled by neat target, matching "Washington D.C. Nov 18, 1881" cds on cover to **Gratz Austria**, blue Smithsonian Institution hs, receiving backstamp, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2123 **5c Blue (179)**. S.e. at L., tied by blue target, matching "Coldwater Mich. Sep 1" duplex on illustrated cover showing doves and olive branches, to **Reichenberg Bohemia**, receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at L., some toning around edges of stamp, Fine and unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2124 **1c Ultramarine, 15c Yellow Orange, 5c Blue (156, 163, 179)**. Cancelled by hs, matching "Fairfield Conn. Jun 28" cds on 1877 cover to **Brazil**, New York and London transits, receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at R., Fine example sent by British mails via England .....(Color Photo, p. 114) E. 500-750
- 2125 **10c Brown, 5c Blue (161, 179)**. Tied by large NYFM cancel and red "New York Paid All May 31" cds on 1876 cover to **Brazil**, receiving backstamp, 10c s.e. at R., a Fine and rare usage paying the 15c Treaty rate via American Packet from New York .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2126 **5c Blue (179)**. Two singles, light cancels and indistinct violet California cds on 1879 cover to **Brazil**, New York and London transits, receiving backstamp, Fine U.P.U.-rate usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2127 **10c Brown, 2c Vermilion, 5c Blue (161, 178, 179)**. Horizontal pair of 10c, all tied by targets, matching "New Haven Conn. Jun 30" cds on 1876 cover to **Wellington, Cape of Good Hope**, New York, London and Capetown transits, Wellington receiving cds, some wear, Fine and rare cover pre-paying the 27c rate via Southampton.....(Color Photo, p. 114) E. 400-500
- 2128 **5c Blue, 10c Brown (185, 187)**. Tied by "New Haven Conn. Jan 6" duplexes on 1882 cover to **Wellington, Cape of Good Hope**, London transit and receiving backstamps, slightly reduced at R., Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 2129 **2c Brown, 5c Blue (157, 179)**. Three of the 5c, all cancelled or tied by large target hs, matching "New Bedford Mass. Nov 9" cds on 1875 cover to **Valparaiso Chile**, red New York transit, large "10" hs, receiving backstamp, Very Fine .....(Color Photo, p. 115) E. 400-500
- 2130 **5c Blue (185)**. Tied by "Ithaca N.Y. Mar 7" target duplex on 1881 cover to **Cairo Egypt**, London transit and receiving backstamps partly missing from being struck on flap, appears Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2131 **5c Blue (179)**. Tied by bold New York Foreign Mail cancel on 1876 cover to London, receiving backstamp, single toned perf tip, few small cover edge tears, a Very Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2132 **5c Blue (179)**. Cancelled by hs, tied by part of "Glasgow DE 2, 1876" with "179" pmk. which also ties G.B. 1p Rose Red (33) on mourning cover to **Glasgow Scotland, forwarded to Edinburgh and forwarded again to London**, New York, Glasgow and London backstamps, some edgewear, Fine and interesting usage ....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2133 **5c Blue (179)**. Tied by "New-York Mar 16" duplec cancel on illustrated cover for automatic sewing machine to London, 1877 usage, receiving cds, stamp with corner crease at T.R., few light toning spots, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2134 **5c Blue (179)**. Tied by "New Orleans La. Jun 16" duplex with fancy double cross in geometrics on 1877 cover to London, receiving backstamp, small repair at T. of cover, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2135 **5c Blue (179)**. Cancelled by bold red hs, matching "University of Va., Va. Jan 21" cds on 1879 cover to Sunderland England, receiving backstamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2136 **5c Blue (179)**. Tied by strike of magenta star cancel with matching "Franklin N.H. Mar 28, 1879" cds on cover to London and forwarded to Fareham England, forwarding postage paid by **G.B. 1p Rose Red Pl. 217 (33)** which is tied by "St. Johnswood N.W. Ap9, 1879" duplex, London receiving and Fareham backstamp, light edgewear, 5c stamp rounded corner and tiny crease, o/w Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2137 **5c Blue (185)**. Two, both tied by "N.Y. Supplementary Dec 24 Paid" duplexes on 1880 folded cover to London, neat blue "FORWARDED BY DE RHAM & CO., NEW YORK" oval hs, Liverpool transit and receiving backstamp, Very Fine double rate cover .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2138 **5c Blue (179)**. Tied by bold strike of NYFM geometric cancel on 1876 folded cover to Cognac France, red "New York Apr 8" cds, transit and receiving backstamps, few light toning spots, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200



- 2139 **5c Blue (179)**. Tied by bold **NYFM cancel** on 1876 folded letter to France, red "New York Dec 6" and transit backstamps, small corner perf crease at B.L., o/w Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2140 **5c Blue (179)**. Cancelled by "New Orleans La. Nov 5" duplex with **bold star within Maltese Cross** on 1877 cover to Bordeaux France, company hs, receiving backstamp, Very Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 2141 **5c Blue (179)**. Tied by well-struck "New Orleans La. Jun 4" duplex with fancy geometric cancel on 1877 cover to France, receiving backstamp, some toning around stamp, Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2142 **5c Blue (179)**. Tied by "New Orleans La. Jun 8" duplex with bold geometric cancel on 1877 cover to Bordeaux France, company hs, receiving backstamp, stamp has small tear at L., Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2143 **5c Blue (179)**. Horizontal pair, R. stamp s.e. at R., tied by "New Orleans La. Jun 14" duplex with fancy geometrics on 1877 cover to Bordeaux France, various transits, Fine double-rate cover.....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 2144 **5c Blue (185)**. Two, tied by "N.Y. Supplementary Jul 1, 1880" duplexes on folded cover to Bordeaux France, receiving backstamp, Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2145 **5c Blue (185)**. Two, tied by "N.Y. Supplementary Aug 21, 1880" duplexes on folded letter to Bordeaux France, receiving backstamp, one stamp small corner perf crease, Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2146 **5c Blue (179)**. Horizontal strip of three, tied by "New York Apr 3" duplexes on 1877 folded cover to Bordeaux France, various transits, receiving backstamp, few light toned spots, Fine triple rate cover.....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2147 **5c Blue (179)**. Tied by "Milwaukee Wis. Jan 22" target duplex on 1879 cover to Menton France and forwarded to Nice, additionally franked with **France 15c Blue (92)**, various transits, hotel backstamp, Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 400-500
- 2148 **5c Blue (179)**. Tied by "New Orleans La. Feb 18" cds with **fancy geometric cancel** on 1879 folded cover which **originated in Tampico Mexico**, to Havre France, neat "Manuel Payro, New Orleans" forwarder's backstamp with date in ms., Fine **(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 2149 **5c Blue (179)**. Tied by "Savannah Ga. May 19" with fancy geometric duplex on 1876 folded cover to Memel Germany, receiving backstamp, Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2150 **5c Blue (185)**. Tied by "Washington D.C. Apr 26, 1882" target duplex on U.S.P.S. official penalty envelope to Breslau Prussia, receiving backstamp, Very Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2151 **10c Brown, 5c Blue (161, 179)**. Tied by boxed "Registered Aug 16, 1877 Branch B, New York P.O." on orange registered cover to Germany, additional strike of hs, Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 2152 **2c Vermilion, 3c Green, 5c Blue (183-185)**. 3c s.e. at L., tied by "N.Y. Supplementary Feb 28, 1880" duplexes on cover to Frankfurt Germany, receiving backstamp, slight edgewear, Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 2153 **5c Blue (179)**. Tied by light black hs, red "New York Jan 22" cds on 1876 folded letter to **Amsterdam Holland**, receiving backstamp, Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2154 **5c Blue (179)**. Two horizontal pairs, tied by obliterator hs, matching "Auburn N.Y. Dec 31" cds on 1878 cover to **Bombay India and forwarded to Calcutta**, ms. "Via England" crossed out, Brindisi and Calcutta backstamps, slightly reduced at L., Fine double rate cover.....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 2155 **5c Blue (179)**. Tied by part of "New York Mar 26 P.M." duplex on 1877 cover to **Napoli Italy**, receiving backstamp, additional "New D York City Delivery Mar 26 1PM" backstamp, Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2156 **5c Blue (179)**. Two, tied by bold strikes of geometric handstamps on 1879 folded letter to the U.S. Consul in **Milan Italy**, "Boston Apr 9" cds and receiving backstamps, small tear at T. of R. stamp, o/w Fine double rate usage.....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2157 **5c Blue (179)**. Three, each tied by four-bar grid on mourning cover to **Napoli Italy**, 1876 usage, red "New York Registered May 24" cds, ms. registry no., receiving backstamp, T.R. corner of cover repaired, Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 200-300



- 2158 **5c Blue, 5c Yellow Brown (185, 205).** Pair and single of the latter, all tied by oval Boston cancels on registered stamp dealer's illustrated cover **to Modena Italy, 1883** usage, receiving backstamp, Fine double rate registered cover .....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 2159 **2c Vermilion, 5c Blue (178, 179).** Tied by hs, matching "San Francisco Cal. Mar 13" cds on 3c Green entire (U164) **to Funchal Madeira,** London transit, Fine and rare double rate cover to an unusual destination .....**(Color Photo, p. 115)** E. 400-500
- 2160 **5c Blue (179).** Tied by well-struck "New Orleans La. Jun 10" duplex with fancy geometric on 1879 folded letter **to Mexico,** ms. "via New York per Vera Cruz & Ship Line", Manuel Payro forwarder's hs, red Merida transit and Vera Cruz backstamp, Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2161 **5c Blue (179).** Horizontal strip of three, tied by bold blue targets, matching "Dayton O. Apr 15" cds on 1878 cover **to Natal,** London transit and receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at R. barely affecting R. stamp, some minor edgewear, Fine and scarce cover paying the 15c rate by British mails via Plymouth .....**(Color Photo, p. 113)** E. 400-500
- 2162 **5c Blue (179).** Tied by four-bar grid, matching "Atlantic City N.J. 1 Jul" cds struck partly off cover **to Norway,** sent via Philadelphia to England, forwarded by W.R. Shipley to Christiana Norway and forwarded by T. Bennett to final destination, 1876 usage, with original enclosure, slightly reduced at R., Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 2163 **10c Brown, 2c Vermilion, 5c Blue (161, 178, 179).** Tied by light strikes of "Bangor Me." duplexes on cover **to Callao Peru,** "Boston Jul 27" backstamp, New York credit cds, slightly reduced at L., some light toning spots, small piece cut out of back (probably where receiving ds was), Fine and rare cover paying the 17c rate by American packet, then British Packet via Colon.....**(Color Photo, p. 113)** E. 500-750
- 2164 **5c Blue (185).** Four, tied by "New York Nov 15, 1879" duplexes on folded letter **to San Juan Porto Rico,** slight ink erosion and few toned spots, Fine and unusual rating .....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 2165 **3c Green, 10c Brown, 5c Blue (158, 161, 179).** Horizontal pair of 10c, all cancelled by bold "78" hs, matching "Mattapoisett Mass. Sep 3" cds on 1878 cover **to St. Helena,** London transit and receiving datestamps, some edgewear incl. some restoration at L., a Fine and very scarce usage overpaying the 27c rate via British Mail via England.....**(Color Photo, p. 116)** E. 500-750
- 2166 **5c Blue (179).** Tied by bold NYFM cancel on 5c Blue on Cream entire (U174) **to Scotland,** red "New York Sep 22" cds, receiving backstamp, Fine double rate cover.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2167 **5c Blue (179).** Tied by NYFM cancel on 1876 folded cover **to Spain,** red "New York Oct 4" cds, receiving backstamps, some light toning around stamp edges, Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2168 **5c Blue (179).** Tied by neat strike of "New-York May 21" duplex on 1879 folded cover **to Valencia Spain,** receiving backstamp, few light toning spots, corner perf crease at T.L., Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 2169 **5c Blue (179).** Two singles, tied by "New-York Nov 3 A.M." duplex cancels on 1877 folded letter **to Spain,** the L. stamp few short perfs at T., Fine double rate cover .....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 2170 **5c Blue (179).** Horizontal pair, tied by "New-York May 7" duplex cancel on 1878 folded cover **to Zurich,** ms. "S.S. Abyssinia v. Liverpool, Swiss Closed Mail" which is obsolete for this U.P.U.-period cover, receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine **(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2171 **Foreign Usages of 5c Taylor.** Sixteen covers all franked with the 5c Taylor, range of destinations incl. Ireland, Scotland, England, Mexico, Switzerland, Saxony, Prussia, Italy, Holland, Cuba, two to Syria, various cancels incl. NYFM's, some faults, o/w Fine and interesting group ..... E. 1,000-1,500

## 5-CENT GARFIELD COVERS TO FOREIGN DESTINATIONS

- 2172 **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Tied by "Pilot Point Tex. Aug 6, 1887" duplex on cover **San Paul De Loanda, Africa,** London and Lisbon transit backstamps, with original enclosure, slightly reduced at B. and few toning spots around stamp, Fine and rare destination .....**(Photo)** E. 150-200



- 2173 **5c Indigo (216)**. Tied by "Louisville Ky. Apr 8, 1889" duplex on Tobacco company corner card cover **to Senegambia, West Coast of Africa**, French due marking, New York, London, Paris and receiving backstamps, slightly reduced at R., small edge tear, Fine and interesting usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2174 **5c Indigo (216)**. Tied by "Philadelphia Mar 28" duplex on illustrated corner card cover showing ship, **to Argentina**, transit and receiving backstamps, Fine (Photo) E. 200-300
- 2175 **5c Yellow Brown, 2c Green (205, 213)**. Two of the 5c, tied by "New York Jan 31, 1888" duplexes on cover **to Melbourne Australia**, straightline "PAID ALL" in red, San Francisco and receiving backstamps, Very Fine cover overpaying the rate by 2c.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2176 **2c Vermilion, 5c Yellow Brown (183, 205)**. Two horizontal pairs of 5c, two of 2c, tied by "New York Apr 28, 1883" duplexes on cover **to Sydney Australia**, San Francisco and receiving backstamps, some edgewear and toning both affecting stamps, Fine double rate cover.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2177 **2c Green, 5c Indigo (213, 216)**. Tied by "St. Louis Mo. Jun 28" duplexes on 5c Brown entire (U222) **to Tasmania**, 1888 usage and paying the 12c Treaty rate, receiving backstamp, docketing indicates this was sent by John K. Tiffany, light edgewear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2178 **5c Yellow Brown (205)**. Two covers, each bearing horizontal pairs tied by "Litchfield Conn." May 1885 duplexes, one to Lisbon and the other the Azores, the latter small tape stain at T., o/w Fine..... E. 250-300
- 2179 **5c Yellow Brown (205)**. Tied by "Washington D.C. Dec 24" duplex on 1886 cover **to Barbados**, receiving backstamp, stamp with some toning, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2180 **5c Yellow Brown, 10c Brown (205, 209)**. Tied by "New Haven Conn. Oct 24, 1884" duplex on cover **to Wellington Cape of Good Hope**, Cape Town and receiving backstamps, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2181 **5c Yellow Brown (205)**. Tied by "Nantucket Mass. Dec 20" duplex **with fancy star** on cover **to Cape Verde Islands**, London transit backstamp, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2182 **5c Yellow Brown (205)**. Tied by "Chicago Ill. Aug 27" duplex on 1885 illustrated cover **to Serena Chile**, New York and Coquimbo transits, receiving backstamp, stamp lightly creased, Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2183 **5c Indigo (216)**. Tied by "New Orleans La. Mar 18, 1889" duplex on cover **to San Jose Costa Rica**, slightly reduced at T., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2184 **5c Indigo (216)**. Tied by magenta "Rauchtown Penn. Mar 25, 1891" target duplex on cover **to Larnaca Cyprus**, forwarded to Laiback Austria and forwarded again to Angelica N.Y., various transit and receiving backstamps incl. Alexandria Egypt, few toning spots around stamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2185 **5c Yellow Brown (205)**. Cancelled by "B. & N.Y. R.P.O. Sep 7" geometric duplex on 1886 cover **to Denmark**, New York and receiving backstamps, some toning around edges of stamp, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2186 **5c Indigo (216)**. Tied by blue-green strike of "Correos Santo Domingo 30 Ene 4" cds on 1889 ship cover **cancelled on arrival in Santo Domingo**, Very Fine and unusual usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2187 **5c Yellow Brown (205)**. Tied by "Ipswich Mass. Feb 7, 1887" target duplex on cover **to Alexandria Egypt**, Chiasso-Milano transit backstamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2188 **5c Yellow Brown, 5c Indigo (205, 216)**. Tied by "River Point R.I. Jul 18, 1888" duplexes on cover with printed address to London, New York and receiving backstamps, faint toning around few perfs, single pulled perf on No. 216, appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2189 **5c Indigo (216)**. Two covers, both tied by "San Francisco Cal. 1890" duplexes of Sept. and both to London and forwarded to Leamington, both also bear two **G.B. ½p Vermilion (111)** tied by Putney duplexes, both with London and receiving backstamps, Fine .....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 2190 **5c Yellow Brown (205)**. Tied by "West New Brighton Jul 17" duplex on 1885 green cover to France and forwarded to London, additionally franked by **France 25c Yellow on Straw (99)**, faults, with Paris datestamps tying both stamps, London receiving backstamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400



- 2191 **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Six singles, tied by "N.Y. Supplementary Feb 17" duplexes on legal-size 1887 cover to Bavaria, receiving backstamp, small faults on one stamp, Fine triple-supplementary rate cover .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2192 **5c Yellow Brown, 5c Indigo (205, 216).** Tied by "N.Y. Supplementary Apr 21, 1888" duplexes on cover to Cassel Germany, receiving backstamp, Fine....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 2193 **5c Indigo (216).** Tied by "Shamokin Pa. Jul 25, 1890" duplex on **ad collar** cover to Germany, New York transit and receiving backstamps, slightly reduced at R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2194 **5c Indigo (216).** Tied by "Boston Mass. Dec 28, 1888" duplex on cover **to Athens Greece**, receiving backstamp, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2195 **5c Indigo (216).** Tied by "San Francisco Mar 21, 1890" duplex on 5c Brown on Oriental Buff illustrated corner card entire (U224) for flour mill, similarly cancelled, **to Guatemala**, receiving backstamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2196 **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Tied by "West Lebanon N.H. Jan 26" quartered duplex on 1885 cover **to Honolulu Hawaii**, purple oval Ladies' Seminary hs, San Francisco backstamp, tiny toning spots on few perf tips, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2197 **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Tied by "Lawrence Kans. Aug 15, 1887" duplex on cover **to Iceland**, marked with French due hs and Iceland receiving markings, the cover was undeliverable and sent to **Dead Letter Office** before being returned to sender, light edgewear, a Fine and interesting usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2198 **5c Indigo (216).** Cancelled by magenta "Glastonbury Conn. Oct 29, 1890" duplex on cover **to Palmaner India**, yellow "Please return to postman for transmission to Inspector General, R.M.S. Calcutta" sticker tied by cds, various backstamps incl. Sea Post Office, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2199 **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Cancelled by "Chittenango N.Y. May 13, 1887" duplex on cover **to St. Johns Newfoundland and forwarded to New York**, St. Johns and New York backstamps, stamp has few faults, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2200 **5c Indigo (216).** Three, tied by New York registry cancels on 10c Brown on Blue entire (U192) **to Norway**, 1888 usage, New York registration label, receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at L., some edge repairs, Fine and unusual triple rate registered cover .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2201 **5c Yellow Brown, 1c Gray Blue, 2c Red Brown (205, 206, 210).** Horizontal pair of 5c, tied by "New York Jan 30, 1884" duplexes on cover **to Bangkok Siam**, red ms. "40", light edgewear, Fine and very rare .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2202 **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Tied by "New York Jun 9, 1882" duplex cancel on folded letter **to Palma Spain**, neat "Palma De Mallorca" receiving backstamp, few light toning spots, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2203 **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Tied by magenta boxed "Nonquitt, Mass. Jul 24, 1888" ds with matching target on cover **to Sweden**, New Bedford, Boston and New York backstamps, few toning spots on stamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2204 **5c Indigo (216).** Two, both cancelled by hs, matching "Middleborough Mass. Jun 26, 1881" cds on cover **to Turkey and forwarded to England**, ms. "c/o Cunard Steamship Co., Liverpool England, blue Constantinople cds also ties one stamp, transit and Liverpool receiving backstamps, Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2205 **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Tied by "Washington D.C. Jul 11, 1883" duplex on cover **to London and forwarded to the U.S. Consul in Turkey**, Charing Cross ds, B.F. Stevens forwarder's hs, various transits and receiving backstamps, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2206 **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Tied by "Washington D.C. Mar 8" duplex on 1885 cover **to London and forwarded to the U.S. Consul in Turkey**, Charing Cross ds also ties stamp, B.F. Stevens forwarder's hs, various transits and receiving backstamp, toned spot at B.L. corner of stamp, o/w Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2207 **5c Indigo (216).** Eleven covers including two registered covers with pairs, destinations include Turkey and **Sophia, Bulgaria**, Fine-Very Fine lot ..... E. 300-400



- 2208 **5c Garfield Balance.** 26 covers and one piece all neatly arranged on exhibition pages, wide range of destinations (mostly foreign) and frankings incl. single No. 205 tied by fancy star duplex to Russia and forwarded to Prussia, three to Sweden, one to Brazil, two to Cuba, one to Burma, few colorful domestic mixed franking registered usages, few faults, all appear Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 1,500-2,000

## 5-CENT 1890-98 ISSUE COVERS TO FOREIGN DESTINATIONS

- 2209 **5c Chocolate, 8c Lilac (223, 225).** Both tied by "Boston Mass." registry ovals and partly obscured by reg. label on 1894 cover **to Kabul Afghanistan and forwarded to Bombay**, wide range of markings incl. **Dead Letter Offices in Bombay, Lahore and U.S.**, 5c stamp light crease, Fine and interesting cover ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 2210 **5c Chocolate (223).** Block and single, used with 1c Ultramarine (219) on registered 2c Columbian entire to Germany, **Tucson A.T.** 1894 registry ds, large illustration on back for Eagle Germ Meal, New York label partly on block and single, block with s.e. at R., Very Fine, a very scarce multiple on cover, far rarer than the catalogue value for a used off-cover block would indicate ..... (Photo) E. 200-250
- 2211 **5c Chocolate (223).** Tied by "Saginaw Mich. Feb 14, 1891" duplex on cover **to Gold Coast**, transit and receiving backstamps, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 2212 **5c Chocolate (223).** Tied by "New York Jun 30, 1894" duplex on 5c Chocolate entire (U350) similarly cancelled, **to Jamaica**, receiving ds, few light toning spots affecting stamp, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 2213 **5c Chocolate (223).** Tied by boldly struck quartered cork hs, matching "Richmond Ill. Jan 25" cds on 1892 cover **to Korea Post Japan and forwarded to China**, then sent back to Ill., wide range of transits, some slight wear, Fine and fascinating usage ..... (Photo) E. 200-300
- 2214 **5c Chocolate (223).** Cancelled by "Fruitvale Cal. Feb 10, 1893" target duplex on cover to the U.S. Consul at **Jerusalem Syria**, New York, London and receiving backstamps, Fine and rare ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 2215 **5c Chocolate (223).** Six covers neatly arranged on exhibition pages, incl. single tied by fancy star of Glastonbury Conn. to India, four singles and 1c stamp on 4c registered entire to Holland, strip of three to Cape of Good Hope, all appear Fine .... E. 500-750
- 2216 **5c Chocolate (270).** Tied by "Philadelphia Penn. Jan 5, 1898" ds on cover **to Cairo Egypt**, additionally franked with **Egypt 2pi Due stamp (J18)** tied by Cairo cds, some toning on cover and stamp with repaired tear, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 2217 **5c Chocolate (270).** Tied by "Mesa Ariz. Dec 3, 1896" duplex on thin paper cover **to Friendly Islands**, Samoa and Tonga backstamps, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 2218° **5c Blue (281).** Tied by barred oval, matching "Bangor Pa. Mar. 19, 1903" on illustrated cover for Mine and Contractors Hoisting Engines, **to Kobe, Japan**, receiving cds on back, small cover tear at R. edge, Fine and scarce ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 2219° **5c Dark Blue (281).** Tied by "Jersey City N.J. Jul. 28 98" duplex cds and oval on red and blue **Adm. W. T. Sampson** Spanish-American War patriotic cover to Germany, forwarded, slight toning, still Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 2220 **5c Bureau Issues Balance.** Collection of 21 covers neatly arranged on exhibition pages, variety of usages and frankings incl. one to England and forwarded to France, other usages to Denmark, Sweden, Switzerland, Germany, few registered usages, most are Nos. 270 or 281, all appear Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 1,500-2,000

## COLUMBIAN AND LATER ISSUES

- 2221 **1c Columbian (230).** Tied by "Niagara Falls N.Y. Nov. 2, 1893" duplex on **pioneer card of Niagara Falls** in bluish green, to Kobe, Japan, with Japan No. 73 and 77 tied by red handstamps, card with corner creases, Fine, colorful and rare ..... (Color Photo, p. 116) E. 400-500
- 2222° **\$1.00 Columbian (241).** Tied by New York reg. ovals on locally used C. Witt cover, Feb. 9, 1897 usage, stamp with few toned perfs, otherwise Very Fine, signed L. Miro ..... (Color Photo, p. 116) 2,000.00



- 2223° **1c Green (279)**. Horizontal pair, tied by "New York N.Y. Oct. 24, 1900" machine pmk. on cover to **St. Pierre & Miquelon**, Due hs and additionally franked with **French Colonies 1894 30c Carmine, Postage Due (J19)**, large margins, tied by indistinct cds, two different Boston backstamps, small tear at top barely affecting L. stamp, Very Fine appearance, very rare postage due usage in St. Pierre & Miquelon.....**(Color Photo, p. 116)** E. 500-750
- 2224 **2c Red (279B)**. Tied by "Prescott Ariz. Aug. 14 '98" duplex on illustrated **Winchester shotgun** cover, additional guns on back, Very Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2225° **5c Dark Blue (281)**. Vertical pair tied by "Ebenezer N.Y. Jun. 2, 1899" duplex cds and cork on red and blue **Adm. Dewey** Spanish-American War patriotic cover registered to New York, Merchant's Gargling Oil Liniment label on back, opening tears and slightly reduced on two sides, still Fine and attractive.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2226° **2c Carmine (319)**. Tied by "Baltimore Md. Nov. 6, 1905" mc on handsome multicolor ad cover for U.S. Mail Bishop's Letters & Circulars with Uncle Sam hold mail bag, portrait of Henry Bishop with poem, "Uncle Sam Is My Drummer," and interesting caption, "Write to Me For Good Parrots," Very Fine and rare.....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 2227 **2c Carmine (319)**. Tied by New York 1903 machine cancel on illustrated cover to Montana for **Durham Smoking Tobacco** in gold, black, blue and purple, neatly opened at top, Extremely Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2228° **\$5.00 Light Green (480)**. 55, consisting of two blocks of twelve, two blocks of four, two strips of five, a strip of three and six singles, tied by oval reg. cancels on oversize registered Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis cover to the First National Bank in Duluth, also with one \$2.00 No. 572 and \$1.31 in metered postage **for a total of \$278.31 in postage**, official bank seals and "Minneapolis Minn. Apr 17, 1935" datestamps, Duluth receiving backstamp of next day, a Fine and huge franking.....**(Photo)** E. 750-1,000
- 2229° **\$5.00 Deep Green & Black (524)**. 36, consisting of block of fifteen, block of six, two strips of three, strip of five and two pairs, tied by oval reg. cancels on First And American National Bank of Duluth oversize registered cover to the Federal Reserve Bank in Minneapolis, also bearing six additional stamps of four denomination **for a total of \$180.33 in postage**, "Duluth Minn., Sep 13, 1932" datestamps across flap on back, slightly reduced at R. not affecting stamps, a Fine and huge franking.....**(Photo)** E. 750-1,000
- 2230° **\$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573)**. Two blocks of eight, strips of three and five, used with single 6c Red Orange, 30c Olive Brown and \$1.00 Violet Black (558, 569 and 571) for a total of \$121.36 in postage, tied by registry ovals on oversize registered cover from First National Bank of N.Y. to First National Exchange Bank in Roanoke Va., 1935 usage, few small faults to be expected for an item of this size, Fine and interesting, a huge franking.....**(Photo)** E. 750-1,000
- 2231° **\$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573)**. 18, composed of T. double plate no. block of eight and block of ten with centerline, tied by reg. ovals on First And American National Bank of Duluth registered cover to the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, also bearing 6c and 15c stamps for **total postage of \$90.21**, few small faults to be expected for a piece of this size, Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 500-750
- 2232° **2c Carmine (577)**. B. margin block of 24, tied by "New York G.P.O. Aug 21, 923" duplexes on oversize Air Mail Special Delivery cover to Los Angeles, receiving backstamps, file fold splits block mostly in margin at center arrow, some toning, Fine and unusual cover.....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 2233 **2c Carmine, Booklet Pane of Six (583a)**. Full pane, tied by "Washington, D.C. Aug 27, 1926" duplex cancels on **first day** cover, addressed locally, Washington, D.C. Special Delivery backstamp, just in at B., fresh and Fine, with 1972 certificate from American First Day Cover Society.....**(Photo)** 1,400.00
- 2234 **½c-\$5.00 Presidential (803-834)**. Complete set each on separate First Day cover, Crosby cachets, Fine-Very Fine set..... E. 200-250

## BACK-OF-BOOK ISSUES

- 2235° **6c Hand-Drawn "RF" Overprint (C25 var)**. Large bold manuscript "RF" on cover to Baltimore, tied by "Marine Nationale Service a La Mer" double-circle anchor cancel, bold "Poste Navale 21-8/45" cds, small tears at T., Fine and very rare, ex Gavelek, unlisted in Scott, illustrated in Goodkind, p. 61, with 1987 P.F. certificate.....**(Photo)** E. 500-600



- 2236 **10c Red Brown, Postage Due (J19).** Tied by purple cork cancel on incoming cover from Scotland with **G.B. 2½p Victoria (114)** tied by bold Edinburgh "131" cancel, reverse with handsome all-over illustrated ad for Windsor Hotel, Very Fine usage.....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2237 **3c Navy Dept. (O37).** Tied by bold "Washington D.C. Jan. 1880" duplex in dark blue, on small cover to Yale College, Very Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2238 **3c State Dept. (O59).** Tied by heavy cork cancel, on small cover to the Sheffield Scientific School at Yale, New York cds, pencil docketing indicates sender was B.F. Stevens, cover slightly reduced at R., Fine and scarce, from a new find.....**(Photo)** E. 400-500
- 2239 **10c Interior, Soft Porous Paper (O100).** Tied by small black cancel on legal-size cover, return address from New York Indian Agency, addressed to Forestville, N.Y., some toning around edge of stamp and small tear at B. of cover, otherwise Fine.....**(Photo)** 500.00
- 2240 **12c Interior, Soft Porous Paper (O101).** Tied and addressed as previous lot, fresh and Very Fine .....**(Photo)** 550.00
- 2241 **10c Treasury, Soft Porous Paper (O111).** Cancelled by "Owensboro, Ky Nov. 5, 1881" duplex on cover used to Jamestown, Ky., stamp lifted to check paper type and hinged in place, part of back missing, otherwise Fine and rare .....**(Photo)** 1,200.00
- 2242° **3c Red on White Entire (U9).** Used from **Cowes Isle of Wight to New York**, blue "Cowes Ja. 25 '58" cds to left of embossing which is uncanceled, black New York debit ds with ms. "12" deleted and "33" substituted, light toning and half-hearted attempt to remove address, still Fine, rare usage .....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2243 **3c Red on White Entire (U9).** Two, each with blind embossed corner card, "**Yale College Class of 1856**", New Haven 1856 datestamps, Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 2244° **3c Red on Buff Entire (U10).** Cancelled by "Meadville Pa. Jan 25" cds to **Baden Germany**, matching "PAID", New York credit, German transits, 1855 usage, some slight wear, Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2245 **10c Blue Green on White Entire (U40a).** Used from New York to a bookdealer in **New Zealand**, with ms. corner card of **Seebeck**, New York cds and indistinct fancy cancel, clear red "RETURNED FOR/POSTAGE" hs, additional faint pointing finger drawn in pencil, Very Fine, unusual usage .....**(Photo)** E. 400-500
- 2246 **15c Dark Red, Reay, War Department (UO27).** Size 21, knife 98, wmk. 2, indistinct pmk., printed address, Washington May 30, 1884 receiving backstamp, some edgewear and file folds, o/w Fine, rare .....**(Photo)** 350.00
- 2247 **1c Black on Buff Postal Card (UX9).** Postmarked New York, Nov. 1890 with all-over ad on back showing revolver and cutlery, in rose pink, Very Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 75-100

## GROUP LOTS OF COVERS

- 2248 **Advertising Covers.** 29 different all from Illinois, virtually all illustrated including great ad for puncture-proof tires showing elephant with parasol and riding a bicycle, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 2249 **Advertising Covers.** 42, Bank Note period to early 20th century, nearly all different, virtually all illustrated, generally Fine..... E. 200-250
- 2250 **Aviation.** 44 unused and used U.S. and foreign post cards, most are pre-1930 incl. actual photographs, some special flights, interesting and well-preserved..... E. 150-200
- 2251 **20th Century Covers.** Group of 80, includes ad covers and special events, about a third are legal-size envelopes, Fine lot..... E. 75-100
- 2252 **Old-Time Cover Balance.** 62, includes a few cards and fronts only, strong in 1861 Issue: No. 71 and 77 on separate covers to France, also same in pair and single with No. 65 & 68 to **Papal States** on legal-size front from Salem Mass.; No. 65 in two strips of three on cover with blind embossed c.c. of burning building; No. 92 on drop cover; **U29** entire used from New York (opening tear at top), postally used Koehler card, etc., generally Fine lot..... E. 300-400



- 2253 **Collector's Cover Balance.** 18 items, stampless to 20th century, includes ad covers, No. 11 on lady's envelope with green rimless Ashfield Mass. ds, illegal twice-used No. 65, No. 69 & 65 to France, No. 254 to Greece, Q2 used from Shanghai, interesting mixed franking from China to U.S. readdressed to Bermuda, etc., some faults, an out-of-the ordinary and generally Fine lot ..... E. 250-350
- 2254 **Cover Balance.** Three covers, incl. one bearing six copies of 7c Bank Note (149) to S.C., one bearing 10c C.S.A. No. 11, cut into, used within Charleston, other an 1876 usage from Meridian Tex. to S.C., faulty, almost Fine ..... E. 50-75
- 2255 **Collector's Cover Balance.** Eight, U.S. and foreign, includes bold green MISSENT TO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND on 1853 cover from St. Johns, Newfoundland to Mass.; No. 24 on homemade wrapper from Cambridge Port Mass.; U9 entire stamped "Short Paid" to France; interesting G.B. No. 3 cover to London with entire face buried in ms. record of numerous attempts at delivery; Russia C23 on registered cover to the Boston Society of Natural History; etc., Fine lot ..... E. 250-350
- 2256 **Cover and Stationery Balance.** 74 pieces, includes No.W53S, Unused No. U240 entire, small group of Waterburys (Bank Note period), 10c 1869 pair on large front to Germany, Nos. C1-C3 & 548-50 on single philatelic cover to Germany, etc., mixed condition ..... E. 300-400
- 2257 **Expositions.** 1892-1926, 40 unused and used cards and unused envelopes, incl. few less common designs, most are Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 2258 **Fancy Cancels From A New Find.** 65 covers with 3c Rose (65), and one with 30c Orange (71), all from several newly discovered correspondences, includes a large group from Norwich, Ct. addressed to a member of the Tiffany family—wide variety of cancels include several examples of the cross in box, also the familiar New Haven, Ct. negative star in five different forms (Skinner-Eno lists only 3), etc., Columbus Ga. Outlined Heart, etc., mixed condition but generally a Fine lot ..... E. 500-600
- 2259 **Fire Engines.** 135 unused and used post cards, mostly early 20th Century, some actual photographs, wide geographical area, interesting accumulation in above average condition ..... E. 300-400
- 2260 **First Day Covers.** 1925-1940, 620 covers, including Presidentials complete, three sets of Famous Americans, 11 Trans-Pacific clippers, nearly all cacheted after 1932, a variety of cachet makers present, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 500-600
- 2261 **First Day Covers.** 1930's-40's, accumulation of several hundred covers, many cacheted, some faults, most Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 2262 **First Day Covers.** 1938-48, 31 Crosby cachets with photographs, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 2263 **Lounsbury, Prof. Thomas** Thousands of covers addressed to him,, all last quarter of the 19th century, mostly U.S. origin, lots of corner cards and some ad covers, very mixed condition ..... E. 400-500
- 2264 **Machine Cancels.** Three scarcer types, includes: 1882 Leavit from Washington D.C. tying No. 206 on cover with War Claim attorney c.c.; 1891 Constantine from Washington on 2c cover with Treasury Dept. c.c.; 1893 Constantine from New York on locally used cover, small faults, Fine lot ..... E. 200-250
- 2265 **William McKinley.** Collection of covers and post cards neatly arranged in album and covering many aspects of his life, incl. corner card cover as a lawyer in Canton Ohio, several cachets, advertising using his image, post cards depicting various scenes from his life incl. his homestead, train, delivering his last address, etc., among the better items is a mourning cover free franked by his widow, also incl. some newspaper clippings, a Fine and interesting group ..... E. 500-750
- 2266 **Military Covers.** 1941-1991, 253 covers, primarily WWII APOs, FPOs, censored, ship launchings, Fluegel and other patriotics, also two Viet Nam War, and 24 Desert Storm, interesting and diverse lot, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 300-350
- 2267 **Mining and Related.** 31 covers and 5 cards, including corner cards from mining companies, wholesalers in mining supplies, metallurgists, etc., also postmarks with names like Silver King and Mineral Park, includes real photocard of Mr. Gleeson of Gleeson, Ariz. seated in turn-of-the-century auto ("This is the Machine I do my mining in"), Fine lot ..... E. 400-500



- 2268 **Miscellany.** A few hundred covers, plenty of items of philatelic inspiration, incl. 1935 Camel Express and "A Bicentennial Passport to Wyoming" but also a No. 281 to New Caledonia, used UX27D, and CSA No. 11 with army grid, Fine lot ..... E. 300-400
- 2269 **Naval Covers and Related.** 79, includes polar and Antarctic items, best is probably Amundsen-Ellsworth expedition on small card with Norway/US franking, etc., Fine-Very Fine lot..... E. 100-150
- 2270 **New England Archive: 19th Century Covers.** Thousands, in nine boxes—various correspondences, 1851 period to the turn of the century, no enclosures and very mixed condition but largely unpicked—an opportunity for the student of earliest known uses, cancels, etc., all offered for the first time at public auction..... E. 2,000-2,500
- 2271 **Pointing Hand.** Two 3c Green entires from **Elias Loomis** at New Haven Conn., used c. 1875, first with striking **negative** pointing hand from Dansville, N.Y. with matching "Return To Writer" in circle, other with pointing hand reading "Returned to Writer" (Keene, N.H.) struck **six times** and all pointing to Loomis's corner card, first with the professor's autograph in return address, Very Fine exhibit page (**Photo Ex**) E. 100-150
- 2272 **Post Cards.** 950+ cards in two old-time albums, assembled c. 1908 by Geo. Cline Jr., mostly city views with no duplication, unused and some used—condition throughout is splendid ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2273 **Postal History Balance.** Approx. 100 covers, stampless to early 20th century, strong in Tennessee, includes 1816 Nashville oval, No. 11 with apothecary c.c. in shape of mortar & pestle, No. 26 with c.c. in shape of axe head, U58 entire with fancy blue shield in frame from Memphis, scarce "Byhalia, Marshall Co., Miss." serrated oval (1883), etc., Fine lot..... E. 400-500
- 2274 **Postal History Literature.** Collection of mostly books and pamphlets in two cartons, strong emphasis on state and territorial with many hardbound incl. *Wells, Fargo in Arizona Territory*, *The Handstamps of Wells, Fargo* by Leutzinger, *Franks of Western Expresses*, *The Overland Mail*, *Letters of Gold*, and *California Gold* among others, an interesting and informative group ..... E. 300-500
- 2275 **Postal Stationery Collection.** 1853-55, Gold Medal specialized exhibition collection of the First Issue, 249 unused and used entires, eight cut squares which do not exist as entires, well-annotated, identified by die and knife, variety of frankings and markings incl. steamboat, railroad, Noisy Carrier, Western expresses, scarce and unusual town-markings, etc., an exceptional collection, virtually all are Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 7,000-8,000
- 2276 **Postal Stationery: Oddities, Freaks and Errors.** 45 entires, used and unused, includes albinos, misplaced, partial, also double, triple and even a quadruple impression, etc., the rarest is probably postally used albinos of U10, also U2 double impression, one albino including the Nesbitt seal on flap, each mounted on page with informative write-ups, Very Fine, excellent study ..... E. 600-800
- 2277 **Proprietary Medicine.** Two illustrated covers, for Dr. J.H. McLean, his "Celebrated Strengthening Cordial & Blood Purifier" and his equally effective White Crystal Liver Pills, each with 1c Bank Note used from St. Louis, front & back illustrations, the latter product in red & black on buff, Very Fine, includes three McLean proprietary stamps as collateral..... E. 100-125
- 2278 **Southern Covers.** Many hundreds, includes covers addressed to Samuel Patterson & family, Thomas Ruffin, etc., also group of 80+ Civil War covers from various points of Union occupation, some printed ephemera, etc/very mixed condition ..... E. 300-400
- 2279 **Trans-Mississippi Expo Postal Cards.** Set of ten (UX14), all unused except for one, and includes extra used UX92, most with toning on back, Fine lot (11 cards) ... E. 150-200
- 2280 **U.S.S. Constitution Covers.** 149, nearly all cacheted, commemorating visits to various ports around the country, minor duplication, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 100-125
- 2281 **Valentines.** Seven embossed covers, includes two No. 11, one from Oxford Ga. with fancy enclosure, other from Dayton, O. with unusual enclosure showing sketch of pattern for satin sheet, No. 26 from Ct. with valentine, No. 65 from Olean N.Y. and 1c Bank Note on Kirkwood Del. drop with valentine, also No. 26 added to large valentine to which it does not belong; mixed condition, still a Fine lot ..... E. 250-300
- 2282 **Western Cards and Covers.** 190+ mostly statehood including Nevada and New Mexico, but also includes Indian Terr. and Oklahoma, Fine lot..... E. 250-350



- 2283     **Western Cover Balance.** Four covers from a new find, includes three copies of 3c Dull Red (11) and nearly four-margin 1c Blue (9) from Quincy Ill. to San Francisco; 3c Wells Fargo entire with partial Carson City N.T. 1863 double-circle ds; 10c Green (35) on all-over religious ad cover to Jacksonville, Cal., etc., very mixed condition..... E. 200-250
- 2284     **Western Cover Balance.** Ten, includes pair of No. 10 from San Francisco "*Per Steamer 'California'*", unused No. 26 on unused hand-colored stagecoach cover, 3c Pink entire with Wells Fargo oval from Fort Yuma, No. 26 pair from Jefferson Tex. to Bolivar, Mo., also two covers postmarked Wilmington Cal. (small double-circle ds) with contents (photocopies) headed Fort Yuma Cal., etc. Fine-Very Fine..... E. 200-250
- 2285     **World War II and Beyond.** Several hundred covers from educator and lawyer Alexander Bickel, mostly war-period, numerous examples of his autograph to be found, mixed condition ..... E. 200-250
- 2286     **Worldwide Covers, and Even Some Stamps.** 285 covers, 19th & 20th century, all commercial usages, very mixed condition, also includes thousands of loose stamps—clipped or soaked from envelopes though there are also some o.g. stamps from a budding collector, all offered for the first time..... E. 400-500

END OF SALE—THANK YOU



# The Robert B. Meyersburg Collection of United States Carriers and Locals

TO BE SOLD IN JUNE 1997



Frazer & Co. City Despatch Post, Cincinnati, 2c Black on Yellow (69L4),  
used as a semi-official carrier stamp in combination with 10c 1847

Siegel Auction Galleries is pleased to announce the sale of the Robert B. Meyersburg Collection of Carriers and Locals, winner of two international Large Gold medals and one of the outstanding collections in its field.

The sale will be held in late June. Catalogues will be mailed in May, and lots will be available for viewing at our Superbooth I-1 at PACIFIC '97.

Additional consignments will be accepted for the auction until April 30th. Please call (212) 753-6421 if you wish to sell individual items or your entire collection in the company of this award-winning collection.



When you leave San Francisco,  
bring home your Large Gold Medal...  
and a Very Large Check



Once you have reached your exhibiting goal at PACIFIC '97,  
let Siegel Auction Galleries help you reach your financial goal.

Please call us now to arrange for the appraisal and sale of  
your award-winning collection. We'll put a value on it during the  
exhibition, make an on-the-spot offer for outright sale or auction,  
and give you payment or an advance before you leave the show.

We have set aside a special multi-million dollar fund just for  
PACIFIC '97. So, you can take pride in your Large Gold and get a  
big financial reward, too.

Please call us at (212) 753-6421 and see us at Superbooth I-1.

*Robert A. Siegel*

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.







# Bid Form

Sale 790

Thursday and Friday, May 8 and 9, 1997

1

Please provide the following information:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY/STATE/ZIP.....

TEL. (DAY)..... FAX.....

PADDLE #

*Do not write in box*

2

Have you purchased from us in the past 5 years? ☐ YES (if so, please go to Section 3)

☐ NO (please provide a trade reference and bank information)

References:

Stamp Firm:..... Telephone.....

Bank:..... Account #.....

3

In the space provided below, enter the **lot number** from **Sale 790** and your corresponding bid. Please use **whole dollar amounts** only and enter the **maximum bid** you wish to have us execute on your behalf, according to the bidding increments (on other side of this form). **Your bid will NOT include the 10% buyer's premium.** We will advance the bidding at one increment over the next

highest bid; therefore, you may be awarded the lot at less than your maximum bid. Please do not use "plus" bids or "buy" bids. If you wish to bid on one lot **or** the other, indicate your "or" bid between lot number/bid entries and bracket your choices. If you wish to place a **bidding limit** on the total amount of your bids, please enter your limit in the space marked "Limit Bids".

☐ **LIMIT BIDS:** Check this box if you wish to limit the total amount of your bids (not including the 10% buyer's premium) in this sale. Your bids will be executed until your bidding limit no longer allows for additional bids.

**The total amount you wish to bid is:** \$ .....

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid
	\$		\$		\$

4

**AGREEMENT:** By signing this bid form, you agree to pay for purchases resulting from your bids, in accordance with the **Conditions of Sale** printed in the sale catalogue. You also agree to pay the 10% buyer's premium and any shipping costs (see reverse), which will be added to your successful bids, and any sales tax or use tax which may be due

on the total invoiced amount. It is understood that these bids will be executed by Siegel Auction Galleries as a courtesy to absentee bidders, but that no legal responsibility shall lie with the auctioneer or the firm if these bids are not executed. **You are responsible for your written bids, including any errors on your part.**



SIGNED.....

TODAY'S DATE .....

5

Please submit your bids promptly (telephone bids must be confirmed in writing).

Mail to: **Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.**  
65 E. 55th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022  
Telephone (212) 753-6421

**OR FAX YOUR BIDS: (212) 753-6429**

**Shipping Instructions, Bidding Increments and space for additional bids on other side of form**

**Additional Bids****Sale 790—May 8 and 9, 1997**

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid
	\$		\$		\$

**Shipping and Transit Insurance**

We will be pleased to arrange for shipping and transit insurance for purchases in this sale (except those described as "floor sale only"). To expedite billing and delivery of lots to hundreds of buyers per sale, we use standard charges for postage and insurance, based on the invoiced total and mailing requirements (see schedule). The standard charges are sometimes slightly more or less than the actual postage, but we do not include any fees for our labor or packing costs. Therefore, we ask all buyers to remit the prescribed amount for shipping charges.

Transit insurance is provided in all cases, except when the buyer has furnished us with proof that insurance coverage is effective under another policy. Proof, in such cases, will be accepted in the form of a written certificate from the insurance carrier.

You are responsible for insurance charges, which will be added to your invoice. This coverage is provided for our mutual protection against theft or loss in transit.

**Current Postage & Insurance Charges**

Invoice Total	Shipping Method	Charges
Up to \$1,000	Certified Mail or Insured Priority	\$10.00
\$1,000-10,000	Fedex or Express Mail	\$16.00
\$10,000-25,000	Fedex or Express Mail	\$22.00
Over \$25,000	Fedex or Express Mail	\$22.00 plus insurance at \$1 per \$1,000 value over \$25,000
Foreign Destinations (any value)	Registered or Express mail	\$10.00 plus insurance at \$2 per \$1,000 value
Bulk Lots	UPS Preferred	By weight and value (min. \$25.00)

2/95

**Bidding Increments**

The auctioneer may regulate the bidding at his discretion. However, to assist absentee bidders in establishing their maximum bid for each lot, the increments shown at right will be used in most cases. We recommend that written bids conform to these increments (those which do not will be reduced to the next level).

Up to \$140	\$5	\$3,000-7,000	\$250
\$140-300	\$10	\$7,000-20,000	\$500
\$300-700	\$25	\$20,000-30,000	\$1,000
\$700-1,400	\$50	\$30,000-75,000	\$2,500
\$1,400-3,000	\$100	\$75,000 up	\$5,000



## Services for Buyers

If you wish to participate in this sale, we will be pleased to assist you in many ways. The following services are provided without additional charge (except for any out-of-pocket expenses):

- Most lots may be inspected by registered or overnight mail, and all lots may be viewed by appointment or during the pre-sale exhibition
- Prospective bidders may request up-to-the-minute valuations for any lot in the sale
- We will be pleased to assist out-of-town clients in obtaining hotel reservations nearby our gallery
- Bidders who cannot attend the sale may submit bids by telephone/fax, by mail, or in special cases, we will provide a telephone link to the auction in progress (must be confirmed in advance)
- Any item sold without an expert certificate dated within the past five years may be purchased subject to certification (please see Conditions of Sale)
- Instructions for shipping purchased lots may be given to the gallery immediately after the sale
- Prices realized will be available one day after the final sale day

## Services for Sellers

If you have stamps you wish to sell, we will be pleased to provide the following services and options for auction or outright sale:

- Free verbal appraisal of material brought to our gallery; Written appraisals for estate tax purposes (rates available on request)
- Free on-site consultation for any collection with fair market value of \$100,000 or more
- Auction consignments will be processed within six months of receipt, and proceeds will be paid 42 days from date of sale
- Commission rate of 10% (minimum commission \$25 per lot; no other charges for lotting or illustration)
- Immediate interest-free advances up to 50% of the auction valuation
- On certain collections, we will guarantee the seller a minimum net amount, which eliminates the downside risk while still providing the potential for maximum auction realization
- If you wish to sell your stamps for immediate cash, we will be pleased to make an outright offer
- Suitable collections will be considered for single-owner sales and/or our annual Rarities of the World sale

To the Chiefs of the Stockbridge Tribe of  
Indians residing near the Winnebago  
Lake; South West from Green Bay,  
In the North west (Ter.)

To the care of John W. Quinney

Adm.  $\frac{13\frac{1}{2}}{37\frac{1}{2}}$



FREE

To

Lucius Lyon

Delegate to Congress  
Washington  
D.C.



# PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 790---5/8-9/97

## United States Postal History

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.  
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022  
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1001	120	1050	70	1095	240	1151	140	1221	75	1284	65	1333	140	1378	40
1002	80	1051	190	1096	110	1152	140	1222	300	1285	160	1334	70	1379	35
1003	220	1052	200	1097	200	1156	70	1226	210	1286	40	1336	200	1380	75
1004	200	1053	140	1098	150	1157	90	1230	100	1288	85	1338	65	1381	35
1008	200	1054	210	1099	475	1158	160	1232	1,200	1290	240	1339	60	1382	290
1009	160	1055	160	1100	170	1159	70	1233	55	1291	60	1340	45	1383	55
1011	200	1056	140	1101	1,900	1162	90	1235	250	1292	40	1341	125	1384	60
1012	160	1057	325	1102	13,000	1165	70	1238	220	1293	200	1342	110	1385	60
1014	50	1058	210	1103	600	1166	70	1239	75	1294	75	1343	170	1386	190
1015	210	1059	850	1104	1,150	1168	140	1240	70	1295	140	1344	90	1387	120
1016	675	1060	200	1105	950	1170	160	1241	70	1296	55	1345	220	1388	425
1017	260	1061	210	1106	1,500	1171	140	1243	750	1297	65	1346	450	1389	325
1018	75	1062	100	1107	60	1172	70	1244	105	1299	60	1347	300	1390	110
1019	500	1063	120	1108	220	1174	230	1245	70	1301	230	1348	125	1391	170
1020	170	1064	200	1109	425	1175	105	1246	100	1302	200	1349	35	1392	170
1021	300	1065	190	1110	525	1176	300	1247	325	1303	280	1350	50	1393	40
1022	900	1066	50	1111	1,900	1177	150	1248	200	1304	160	1351	230	1394	130
1023	210	1068	120	1112	90	1179	130	1249	170	1305	150	1352	170	1395	35
1024	100	1069	900	1113	65	1180	120	1250	110	1306	60	1353	350	1396	110
1025	200	1070	675	1115	115	1182	80	1251	260	1307	210	1354	100	1397	60
1027	350	1071	120	1116	130	1183	200	1252	300	1308	300	1355	150	1398	55
1028	210	1073	80	1117	200	1186	90	1253	130	1309	250	1356	425	1399	50
1029	170	1074	140	1118	725	1187	150	1254	260	1310	110	1357	2,100	1400	800
1030	130	1075	100	1120	105	1188	120	1255	170	1311	160	1358	120	1401	1,500
1031	90	1076	850	1121	230	1189	250	1258	80	1312	100	1359	80	1402	75
1032	80	1077	300	1123	70	1190	900	1260	200	1313	120	1360	45	1403	95
1033	105	1078	400	1124	65	1191	850	1261	210	1314	150	1361	110	1404	55
1034	90	1079	1,600	1125	55	1192	35	1262	100	1315	140	1362	95	1405	600
1035	90	1080	1,100	1127	1,100	1194	40	1264	120	1317	150	1363	160	1406	200
1036	200	1081	575	1128	280	1195	75	1265	60	1318	150	1364	2,875	1407	180
1037	350	1082	325	1129	200	1201	110	1266	200	1319	110	1365	450	1408	280
1038	750	1083	210	1130	210	1202	70	1267	160	1320	80	1366	45	1410	105
1039	220	1084	750	1132	75	1203	70	1268	650	1321	60	1367	230	1411	350
1040	260	1085	325	1133	80	1204	140	1269	100	1322	70	1368	260	1412	230
1041	160	1086	250	1136	105	1205	140	1270	90	1323	90	1369	950	1413	130
1042	170	1087	50	1137	70	1207	55	1272	105	1325	80	1370	150	1414	250
1043	125	1088	160	1139	190	1208	550	1273	105	1326	55	1371	120	1415	135
1044	100	1089	475	1140	105	1209	120	1274	55	1327	125	1372	110	1416	65
1045	150	1090	220	1141	100	1210	200	1276	160	1328	625	1373	1,500	1417	105
1046	100	1091	210	1143	170	1212	170	1278	260	1329	60	1374	85	1418	80
1047	65	1092	525	1144	105	1213	150	1279	70	1330	180	1375	60	1420	80
1048	65	1093	220	1145	140	1214	140	1282	115	1331	105	1376	625	1421	350
1049	160	1094	500	1150	105	1216	425	1283	85	1332	180	1377	290	1422	65

# PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 790---5/8-9/97

## United States Postal History

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.  
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022  
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1422	210	1482	55	1562	110	1616	75	1671	400	1718	230	1767	650	1812	200
1424	160	1483	140	1563	125	1621	75	1672	100	1719	350	1768	650	1813	325
1425	300	1484	180	1564	475	1622	300	1673	80	1720	110	1769	475	1815	290
1427	60	1485	220	1565	50	1623	375	1674	350	1721	250	1770	350	1816	400
1429	290	1486	400	1566	105	1624	280	1675	100	1722	160	1771	625	1817	230
1430	200	1487	350	1567	210	1626	400	1676	110	1724	150	1772	625	1818	210
1431	200	1488	95	1568	210	1627	125	1677	55	1725	105	1773	425	1819	200
1432	350	1489	180	1569	140	1628	100	1679	70	1726	90	1774	105	1820	575
1433	400	1492	140	1570	140	1631	140	1681	130	1727	115	1775	350	1821	200
1434	350	1494	210	1571	100	1632	90	1682	95	1729	50	1776	270	1822	325
1436	525	1497	140	1572	325	1634	60	1683	130	1730	140	1777	400	1823	325
1437	100	1509	110	1573	95	1635	160	1684	105	1731	160	1778	475	1824	325
1438	140	1517	210	1576	75	1636	180	1685	190	1732	210	1779	550	1825	550
1439	115	1518	140	1577	20	1637	210	1686	220	1733	160	1780	550	1826	260
1440	210	1519	105	1578	220	1638	250	1687	110	1734	300	1781	800	1827	250
1441	125	1520	180	1579	350	1639	180	1688	350	1735	160	1782	290	1828	170
1442	625	1521	140	1581	350	1640	3,250	1689	220	1736	425	1783	800	1829	65
1444	75	1522	70	1582	60	1641	290	1690	160	1738	250	1784	1,500	1830	550
1446	70	1523	70	1583	105	1642	70	1692	230	1739	210	1785	200	1831	1,700
1447	180	1524	105	1584	140	1643	70	1693	300	1740	100	1786	130	1832	750
1448	100	1527	140	1585	140	1644	210	1694	290	1741	150	1787	375	1834	280
1449	575	1528	140	1586	70	1645	55	1695	160	1742	4,250	1788	300	1835	375
1450	280	1529	270	1587	45	1646	100	1696	325	1743	2,000	1789	200	1836	325
1451	350	1530	70	1588	135	1648	220	1697	450	1744	180	1790	500	1837	240
1452	800	1532	110	1589	900	1649	150	1698	300	1746	625	1791	210	1838	1,600
1454	70	1536	180	1592	65	1651	115	1699	220	1748	160	1793	210	1839	260
1455	80	1537	70	1593	650	1652	200	1700	200	1749	125	1794	400	1840	3,000
1459	210	1538	210	1594	130	1653	325	1701	85	1750	35	1795	100	1841	1,700
1460	280	1539	70	1595	300	1654	290	1702	240	1751	100	1796	240	1842	1,100
1461	280	1540	140	1597	1,100	1655	85	1703	400	1752	125	1797	210	1843	1,200
1462	90	1544	160	1599	200	1656	160	1704	190	1753	125	1798	30	1844	4,000
1463	70	1545	70	1600	40	1657	260	1705	375	1754	125	1799	100	1845	1,000
1464	135	1546	170	1603	130	1658	170	1706	150	1755	325	1800	30	1846	650
1467	280	1547	100	1604	260	1659	65	1707	105	1756	200	1801	115	1847	625
1468	140	1548	70	1605	115	1660	180	1708	230	1757	170	1802	260	1849	400
1470	160	1553	105	1606	500	1662	55	1709	230	1758	210	1803	85	1850	500
1472	70	1555	120	1607	100	1663	120	1710	575	1759	160	1804	200	1852	375
1473	70	1556	375	1608	140	1664	250	1711	140	1761	425	1805	170	1853	300
1475	70	1557	85	1609	150	1665	100	1712	260	1762	3,750	1806	115	1854	400
1476	70	1558	210	1610	85	1666	300	1713	210	1763	270	1807	230	1855	375
1478	125	1559	1,600	1611	55	1668	140	1714	750	1764	65	1809	1,200	1856	300
1479	80	1560	65	1613	400	1669	220	1715	125	1765	450	1810	190	1857	525
1481	70	1561	125	1615	160	1670	290	1716	80	1766	500	1811	550	1859	2,100



# PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 790---5/8-9/97

## United States Postal History

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.  
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022  
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1860	525	1917	130	1972	1,100	2024	70	2081	100	2139	525	2190	475	2245	230
1862	750	1918	675	1975	3,000	2025	115	2082	130	2140	160	2191	210	2246	400
1863	550	1919	625	1976	400	2026	150	2083	65	2141	260	2192	550	2247	40
1865	250	1921	425	1977	950	2027	150	2084	260	2142	65	2193	140	2248	450
1866	500	1922	300	1978	1,600	2028	160	2088	55	2143	280	2194	650	2249	260
1867	90	1923	400	1979	100	2029	50	2089	125	2144	105	2195	400	2250	325
1868	500	1924	450	1980	450	2030	50	2090	100	2145	120	2197	700	2251	80
1869	1,250	1925	160	1981	60	2031	80	2091	280	2147	375	2198	260	2252	525
1871	375	1926	375	1982	250	2032	625	2092	230	2148	270	2199	70	2253	450
1872	1,000	1927	650	1983	475	2033	210	2093	625	2149	65	2200	525	2254	125
1873	75	1928	475	1985	750	2034	190	2094	1,000	2150	350	2201	2,000	2255	210
1874	75	1931	95	1987	220	2035	260	2095	1,000	2151	325	2203	200	2256	300
1875	130	1932	200	1988	400	2036	325	2096	475	2154	240	2204	500	2257	190
1876	425	1933	30	1989	180	2038	80	2097	260	2156	90	2206	100	2258	750
1877	1,250	1934	35	1990	650	2039	450	2098	325	2157	210	2207	900	2259	260
1878	210	1935	230	1991	160	2043	350	2099	105	2158	550	2208	2,100	2260	625
1879	290	1936	280	1992	65	2044	70	2100	50	2159	425	2209	700	2261	140
1880	250	1937	180	1993	150	2045	50	2102	300	2160	140	2210	210	2262	90
1881	100	1938	50	1994	280	2046	125	2103	1,800	2161	500	2211	180	2263	525
1882	550	1943	550	1995	200	2047	115	2104	425	2163	575	2212	100	2264	105
1883	500	1945	500	1996	210	2048	425	2105	85	2164	260	2213	350	2265	400
1884	20	1946	290	1997	425	2052	105	2106	325	2165	675	2214	110	2266	350
1889	180	1947	300	1999	170	2055	450	2108	230	2166	55	2215	350	2267	400
1890	900	1948	260	2000	75	2056	200	2109	115	2167	60	2216	80	2268	250
1892	100	1949	90	2001	75	2057	150	2110	325	2168	210	2217	220	2269	180
1893	600	1951	270	2002	290	2058	500	2111	150	2172	675	2218	280	2270	2,200
1894	750	1953	190	2003	75	2059	1,250	2112	60	2173	125	2219	170	2271	60
1895	950	1954	1,300	2004	105	2060	200	2113	180	2174	350	2221	525	2272	625
1896	550	1955	150	2005	140	2061	230	2115	230	2175	160	2223	550	2273	575
1897	600	1956	350	2006	160	2062	400	2116	210	2176	450	2224	160	2274	250
1898	300	1957	220	2007	180	2064	675	2119	200	2177	400	2225	120	2275	12,500
1899	75	1958	150	2008	150	2065	325	2121	100	2178	230	2226	210	2276	400
1900	180	1959	230	2010	230	2068	1,000	2122	100	2179	105	2227	60	2277	120
1901	210	1960	1,050	2011	120	2069	170	2123	65	2180	100	2230	750	2278	500
1902	170	1962	500	2012	325	2070	900	2124	325	2181	220	2232	200	2279	100
1903	270	1963	500	2013	250	2071	600	2125	350	2182	280	2233	375	2280	150
1904	1,050	1964	150	2015	325	2074	425	2126	300	2183	260	2234	170	2281	125
1905	75	1965	525	2017	25	2075	110	2127	550	2184	300	2235	400	2282	375
1910	200	1966	300	2018	130	2076	260	2128	170	2185	100	2236	105	2283	160
1911	50	1967	250	2019	125	2077	200	2129	475	2186	210	2237	260	2284	750
1912	240	1968	350	2021	135	2078	160	2131	140	2187	125	2238	250	2286	425
1913	800	1969	100	2022	100	2079	75	2132	160	2188	105	2241	425		
1915	350	1971	400	2023	120	2080	250	2138	75	2189	325	2244	100		